

## Microbiome Information for: ischemic stroke

### For non-prescribing Medical professionals Review

The suggestions below are based on an Expert System (Artificial Intelligence) modelled after the MYCIN Expert System produced at Stanford University School of Medicine in 1972. The system uses over 1,800,000 facts with backward chaining to sources of information. The typical sources are studies published on the US National Library of Medicine.

Many recent studies has found that symptoms and symptom severity has strong associations to the microbiome for many conditions. Correcting the microbiome dysfunction is beleived to reduce the severity of symptoms. In some cases, this correction may cause symptoms to disappear.

These are a *a priori suggestions* that are predicted to independently reduce microbiome dysfunction. Suggestions should *only be done after a review* by a medical professional factoring in patient's conditions, allergies and other issues.

**This report may be freely shared by a patient to their medical professionals**

---

Best practise for making microbiome adjustments is to obtain the individuals microbiome. The following are the best microbiome to use with this expert system model. The suggestions below are intended as temporary suggestions until a test result in received.

In the USA

Ombre (<https://www.ombrelab.com/>)

Thome (<https://www.thome.com/products/dp/gut-health-test>)

Worldwide: BiomeSight (<https://biomesight.com>) - Discount Code 'MICRO'

### Analysis Provided by Microbiome Prescription

A Microbiome Analysis Company

892 Lake Samish Rd, Bellingham WA 98229

Email: [Research@MicrobiomePrescription.com](mailto:Research@MicrobiomePrescription.com)

[Our Facebook Discussion Page](#)

## Bacteria being reported because of atypical values.

These bacteria were reported atypical in studies of ischemic stroke

*Nota Bena:* Many studies are done with a small sample size or mixtures of condition subsets which can greatly diminish the ability to detect bacteria shifts.

Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID	Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID
Clostridia	class	Low	186801	Megamonas	genus	High	158846
Saccharomycetes	class	High	4891	Megasphaera	genus	High	906
Butyricocccaceae	family	Low	3085642	Oribacterium	genus	High	265975
Clostridiaceae	family	Low	31979	Oxalobacter	genus	High	846
Lachnospiraceae	family	Low	186803	Parabacteroides	genus	High	375288
Ruminococccaceae	family	Low	541000	Romboutsia	genus	Low	1501226
Acetanaerobacterium	genus	High	258514	Roseburia	genus	Low	841
Agathobacter	genus	Low	1766253	Rothia	genus	High	32207
Alistipes	genus	High	239759	Ruminococcus	genus	High	1263
Alloprevotella	genus	Low	1283313	Shigella	genus	Low	620
Bifidobacterium	genus	High	1678	Streptococcus	genus	High	1301
Blautia	genus	High	572511	Thermus	genus	High	270
Butyricimonas	genus	Low	574697	Veillonella	genus	High	29465
Chlamydia	genus	High	810	Bifidobacterium longum	species	High	216816
Eisenbergiella	genus	Low	1432051	Escherichia coli	species	High	562
Escherichia	genus	Low	561	Eubacterium oxidoreducens	species	High	1732
Faecalibacterium	genus	Low	216851	Faecalibacterium prausnitzii	species	Low	853
Fusicatenibacter	genus	Low	1407607	Helicobacter pylori	species	High	210
Lactobacillus	genus	High	1578	Klebsiella pneumoniae	species	High	573
Lactococcus	genus	Low	1357	Lactococcus raffinolactis	species	Low	1366
				Pseudomonas aeruginosa	species	High	287

## Substance to Consider Adding or Taking

These are the most significant substances that are likely to improve the microbiome dysfunction. Dosages are based on the dosages used in clinical studies. For more information see: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/library/dosages>. These are provided as examples only

Colors indicates the type of substance: i.e. probiotics and prebiotics, herbs and spices, etc. There is no further meaning to them.

(2->1)-beta-D-fructofuranan {Inulin} 32 gram/day	Human milk oligosaccharides (prebiotic, Holigos, Stachyose) 2
Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis {B. Lactis} 1 BCFU/day	gram/day
Bovine Milk Products {Dairy}	Lactobacillus plantarum {L. plantarum} 60 BCFU/day
fructo-oligosaccharides 15 gram/day	oligosaccharides {oligosaccharides}
fruit	synthetic disaccharide derivative of lactose {Lactulose}
Hordeum vulgare {Barley} 60 gram/day	yogurt
	β-lactoglobulin {Whey} 60 gram/day

## Retail Probiotics

Over 260 retail probiotics were evaluated with the following deemed beneficial with no known adverse risks.

theramedix / probiotic  
 jarow formulas / bifidus balance® + fos  
 nature's way (au) / restore probiotic bowel & colon health 30s  
 ferring / vsl#3  
 SuperSmart / Full Spectrum Probiotic Formula  
 quantum wellness / restora flora  
 jarow formula / ideal bowel support® lp299v®  
 naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth probiotic dairy free 50 billion  
 organic 3 / gutpro  
 Physician Choice / 60 Billion Probiotics  
 HMF Metabolic  
 blackmores (au) / probiotics+ immune defence  
 nature's bounty / probioti 10  
 optibac / bifidobacteria & fibre  
 organic 3 / primal gut  
 Bio Schwartz / Advance Strength Probiotics (40 BCFU)  
 lifted naturals / mood boosting probiotic  
 naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth probiotic dairy free 20 bcfu  
 biospec / probiotic-5  
 FloraVantage® Control  
 bioglan bio (au) / happy probiotic 50  
 HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® LDL-CONTROL  
 UltraFlora® Intensive Care  
 OMNI-BIOTIC®/ TRAVEL  
 nature's way (au) / restore probiotic 30 billion 30s  
 HMF IBS Relief  
 Maple Life Science™ / Bifidobacterium Animalis  
 Floradapt Cardio  
 Physis / Advance Probiotics  
 blackmore (au) / probiotics+ daily health  
 Dr. Mercola / Complete Probiotics  
 Garden of Life / Dr. Formulated Once Daily Women's  
 vinco / probiotic eight 65  
 Purica Probiotic Cardio  
 Activia®  
 UltraFlora® Control  
 hyperbiotics / pro-15  
 nature's way (au) / restore probiotic 100 billion  
 seed / male version  
 solaray / microbiome probiotic colon formula  
 Maple Life Science™ / Lactobacillus plantarum  
 SuperSmart / Derma Relief  
 HMF Forte  
 fairvital / microflora basic  
 Wakunaga / Max Probiotic  
 spain (es) / profaes4 edad escolar  
 MegaFood / MegaFlora  
 Invivo / Bio.Me Femme UT  
 blackmore (au) / probiotics+ bowel support  
 NaturalPharma / Profit Probiotics  
 CustomProbiotics.com / L. Plantarum Probiotic Powder  
 ISCON Elegance/ Ochek Capsule 10  
 1 md / complete probiotics platinum  
 UltraFlora® Immune Booster

Nutrition Essentials / Probiotic (900 BCFU)  
OMNI-BIOTIC®/ 10 AAD  
up4 /women's  
young living/life 9  
Bromatech (IT) / Adomelle  
goodbelly drink  
Ombre / Heart Health  
klaire labs / ther-biotic factor 4  
Symprove™  
optibac / for every day max  
seed / female version  
jarrow formulas / jarro-dophilus® ultra  
PoolPharma (IT) / ProbioTKMIO  
custom probiotics / six strain probiotic powder  
HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® FORTE  
FloraVantage® Balance  
ImmuneBiotech Medical Sweden AB / GutMagnific®  
Optibac Probiotics / Bifidobacterium lactis HN019  
spain (es) / profaes4 viajeros  
SuperSmart / Probio Forte  
HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® 60PLUS  
Next Generation  
Northwest Natural Products / PB8  
Probiotic 10 Billion Active Cells Daily Maintenance  
Seeking Health / Probiota HistaminX  
optibac / for every day  
Thryve Inside/ L.Reu,Rham,Casi; B.Lactis  
vita miracle / ultra-30 probiotics  
klaire labs / target gb-x  
jarrow formulas / jarro-dophilus eps  
spain (es) / ns defenbiotic kids  
naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth fibrepro  
blackmore (au) / probiotics+ eczema relief  
7 AM Ultra Probiotics  
Resbiotic /resB® Lung Support  
Immune Defense Daily Chewable Probiotic  
fürstenmed / lacto-bifido  
Swiss BioEnergetics / Full Spectrum Probiotic Defence  
visbiome  
garden of life / primal defense  
Bulk Probiotics / L. Plantarum Probiotic Powder  
spain (es) / I3.1  
renew life men's probiotic - ultimate  
ProbioMax® Daily DF  
SuperSmart / Lactobacillus Plantarum Postbiotic (Pasturerized)  
Floradapt Gut Comfort  
bioglan bio (au) / happy probiotic 100  
HMF Intensive  
Nature's Lab Intensive GI  
SuperSmart / Lactoxira  
douglas laboratories / multi probiotic 40 billion  
Ombre / Mood Enhancer  
up4 / adult  
newrhythm / probiotics 20 stains  
blackmores (au) / probiotics + adults daily (90 capsules)  
Lake Avenue Nutrition / Probiotics 10 Strain Blend  
Windlove Probiotics / Ecologic®825  
ASEA VIA / BIOME

jarrow formula / jarro-dophilus original  
nature's way (au) / restore probiotic daily health 90s  
Bromatech(IT) / FEMELLE  
HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® PREMIUM  
SuperSmart / Candalb  
custom probiotics / four strain lactobacilli  
naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth probiotic ultimate daily care 100billion  
udo's choice / super 8 gold  
zint nutrition / probiotic collagen +  
Smidge / Sensitive Probiotic  
Krauterhaus / Lactopro  
LiveWell Nutrition / Pro-45  
Metabolics / Lactobacillus Plantarum Powder  
Nature's Lab Cardio  
spain (es) / vivomixx  
genestra brands® hm  
Advanced Bio-Cultures / Advance Multi Strain Probiotics  
elixa / probiotic  
Ombre / Ultimate Immunity  
bioray / cytoflora  
Purica Probiotic Intensive GI  
renew life / ultimate flora  
up4 / ultra  
quality health(au) / fridge free probiotic 25b  
optibac / for your cholesterol

**Note:** Some of these are only available regionally – search the web for sources.

## Substance to Consider Reducing or Eliminating

These are the most significant substances have been identified as probably contributing to the microbiome dysfunction.

In some cases blood work may show low levels of some vitamins, etc. listed below. This may be due to *greedy* bacteria reported at a high level above. Viewing bacteria data on the Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (<https://www.kegg.jp/>) may provide better insight on the course of action to take.

5,7-Dihydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one

{Apigenin }

allium sativum {garlic}

alpha-tocopherol {Vitamin E}

Azadirachta indica {Neem}

Capsicum annuum {Peppers} {Cayenne Pepper, Hot Pepper}

Cinnamomum zeylanicum {Ceylon Cinnamon}

Curcuma longa {Turmeric}

Cymbopogon citratus {Lemongrass}

D-(-)-Fructose {Fruit sugar}

Diferuloylmethane {Curcumin}

Ferrum {Iron Supplements}

Hericium erinaceus {Lion's Mane Mushroom }

Metha family {Mint}

Moringa Oleifera

Propolis {Bee glue}

Rheum × hybridum {Rhubarb}

Saccharomyces cerevisiae var boulardii {S. boulardii}

Sodium Chloride {Salt}

Thymus vulgaris {thyme}

vitamin d

walnuts

Zingiber officinale Roscoe {ginger}

## Sample of Literature Used

The following are the most significant of the studies used to generate these suggestions.

- Potential Inflammatory Biomarkers and Differential Gut Microbiota in Cognitive Impairment After Ischemic Stroke. Neuropsychiatric disease and treatment** , Volume: 21 2025  
 Authors Wu L,Jiang Y,Xu W,Wang L,Li L,Zhang C,Huang K,Yang Y,Dai J,Zhou F  
[Hypercoagulable state and gut microbiota dysbiosis as predictors of poor functional outcomes in acute ischemic stroke patients.](#)  
**mSystems** , 2025 Apr 9  
 Authors Li J,Chen S,Yang S,Zhang W,Huang X,Zhou L,Liu Y,Li M,Guo Y,Yin J,Xu K  
[Oral microbiome dysbiosis in cryptogenic ischemic stroke patients with high-risk patent foramen ovale.](#)  
**Scientific reports** , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2025 Apr 4  
 Authors Manzoor M,Leskelä J,Pietiäinen M,Martinez-Majander N,Könönen E,Sinisalo J,Putala J,Pussinen PJ,Paju S  
[Specific gut microbiome signatures predict the risk of acute ischemic stroke.](#)  
**Frontiers in aging neuroscience** , Volume: 16 2024  
 Authors Yu S,Shi J,Yu G,Xu J,Dong Y,Lin Y,Xie H,Liu J,Sun J  
[The impact of dysbiosis in oropharyngeal and gut microbiota on systemic inflammatory response and short-term prognosis in acute ischemic stroke with preceding infection.](#)  
**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 15 2024  
 Authors He Q,Li G,Zhao J,Zhu H,Mo H,Xiong Z,Zhao Z,Chen J,Ning W  
[Identifying gut microbiota with high specificity for ischemic stroke with large vessel occlusion.](#)  
**Scientific reports** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jun 18  
 Authors He P,Jiang C,Ni J,Zhang X,Wu Z,Chen G,Huang J,Dai Z, Ji W,Li L,Chen K,Shi Y  
[Uncovering the characteristics of the gut microbiota in patients with ischemic stroke and hemorrhagic stroke.](#)  
**Scientific reports** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 May 23  
 Authors Chen YZ,Huang ZY,Zhou WW,Li ZY,Li XP,Chen SS, Ma JK  
[Relationship Between the Gut Microbiota and Neurological Deficits in Patients With Cerebral Ischemic Stroke.](#)  
**Neurorehabilitation and neural repair** , Volume: 38 Issue: 7 2024 Jul  
 Authors Bao W,Sun Y,Wang J,Wei S,Mao L,Zheng J,Liu P,Yang X,Chen Z  
[Causal effects of gut microbiota on the prognosis of ischemic stroke: evidence from a bidirectional two-sample Mendelian randomization study.](#)  
**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 15 2024  
 Authors Zhu A,Li P,Chu Y,Wei X,Zhao J,Luo L,Zhang T,Yan J  
[Unveiling the negative association of Faecalibacterium prausnitzii with ischemic stroke severity, impaired prognosis and pro-inflammatory markers.](#)  
**Heliyon** , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2024 Mar 15  
 Authors Luo Y,Chang G,Yu G,Lin Y,Zhang Q,Wang Z,Han J  
[Microbiome signatures in ischemic stroke: A systematic review.](#)  
**Heliyon** , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 15  
 Authors Zhang W,Tang R,Yin Y,Chen J,Yao L,Liu B  
[Association Analysis of Gut Microbiota and Prognosis of Patients with Acute Ischemic Stroke in Basal Ganglia Region.](#)  
**Microorganisms** , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2023 Oct 30  
 Authors Shi J,Zhao Y,Chen Q,Liao X,Chen J,Xie H,Liu J,Sun J,Chen S  
[Causal associations between gut microbiome and cardiovascular disease: A Mendelian randomization study.](#)  
**Frontiers in cardiovascular medicine** , Volume: 9 2022  
 Authors Zhang Y,Zhang X,Chen D,Lu J,Gong Q,Fang J,Jiang J  
[Bacterial pneumonia following acute ischemic stroke.](#)  
**Journal of the Chinese Medical Association : JCMSA** , Volume: 76 Issue: 2 2013 Feb  
 Authors Chen LF,Chang CY,Hsu LC,Tsai PH,Chang SJ,Chang SC,Yuan MK,Lai YC,Liu YC,Wang WS  
[Helicobacter pylori infection contributes to high risk of ischemic stroke: evidence from a meta-analysis.](#)  
**Journal of neurology** , Volume: 259 Issue: 12 2012 Dec  
 Authors Wang ZW,Li Y,Huang LY,Guan QK,Xu DW,Zhou WK,Zhang XZ  
[Chlamydia pneumoniae is a likely risk factor for ischemic stroke in young patients.](#)  
**Journal of stroke and cerebrovascular diseases : the official journal of National Stroke Association** , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2004 Mar-Apr  
 Authors Voorend M,Faber CG,van der Ven AJ,Kessels F,Bruggeman CA,Lodder J  
[An association between an antibody against Chlamydia pneumoniae and ischemic stroke in elderly Japanese.](#)

**Internal medicine (Tokyo, Japan) , Volume: 42 Issue: 7 2003 Jul**

*Authors Kawamoto R,Kajiwara T,Oka Y,Takagi Y*

[Barley polysaccharides modulate metabolic and mild cognitive impairment in naturally aging mice through the liver-gut-brain axis.](#)

**International journal of biological macromolecules , 2025 May 6**

*Authors Fan M,Jiang Y,Cai C,Wang Z,Chen L,Zhang X,Yin H,Hu S,Liu J,Qian Z,Huang S*

[Inulin Modulates Gut Microbiota and Increases Short-Chain Fatty Acids Levels to Inhibit Colon Tumorigenesis in Rat Models: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.](#)

**Journal of food science , Volume: 90 Issue: 5 2025 May**

*Authors Yu Y,He J,Fu H,Mi Y,Wu H,Gao Y,Li M*

[Thyme oil-loaded chitosan microparticles: an antibacterial approach against pathogenic bacteria.](#)

**3 Biotech , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2025 May**

*Authors Thakur A,Sharma K*

[Poricoic Acid A Protects Against High-Salt-Diet Induced Renal Fibrosis by Modulating Gut Microbiota and SCFA Metabolism.](#)

**Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands) , Volume: 80 Issue: 2 2025 Apr 29**

*Authors Wang X,Xu Y,Wang Y,Xu Y,Tian Y,Wang Y,Wang M*

[Alleviating Effect of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum HYY-S10 on Colitis in Mice Based on an Analysis of the Immune Axis in the Intestine.](#)

**Microorganisms , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 7**

*Authors Li M,Liu X,Chen W,Xu H,Huang F,Yao Q,Jia X,Huang Y*

[Human Milk Oligosaccharide Lacto-N-Neotetraose Promotes Gut Microbiota Recovery in the Context of Antibiotic-Induced Dysbiosis.](#)

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2025 Apr 17**

*Authors Pang J,Sa Z,Zhao X,Li J,Bai G,Xia Y*

[Electrostatically assembled maghemite nanoparticles-Lactobacillus plantarum: A novel hybrid for enhanced antioxidant, antimicrobial, and antibiofilm efficacy.](#)

**Bioresource technology , 2025 Apr 12**

*Authors Shingade JA,Padalkar NS,Shin JH,Kim YH,Park TJ,Park JP,Patil AR*

[Dry ginger and Schisandra chinensis modulate intestinal flora and bile acid metabolism to treatment asthma.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 16 2025**

*Authors Yu Y,Geng S,Bu C,Cao G,Han Y,Xie D,Hong Y*

[Effects of combined prebiotic fiber supplementation and weight loss counseling in adults with metabolic dysfunction-associated steatotic liver disease: a randomized controlled trial.](#)

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 2**

*Authors Mayengbam S,Raman M,Parnell JA,Eksteen B,Lambert JE,Elser LK,Nicolucci AC,Aktary ML,Reimer RA*

[Gut dysbiosis induced by a high-salt diet aggravates atherosclerosis by increasing the absorption of saturated fatty acids in ApoE-deficient mice.](#)

**Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition , Volume: 76 Issue: 2 2025 Mar**

*Authors Yoshimura T,Okamura T,Yuge H,Hosomi Y,Kimura T,Ushigome E,Nakanishi N,Sasano R,Ogata T,Hamaguchi M,Fukui M*

[Curcumin Ameliorated Glucocorticoid-Induced Osteoporosis While Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Serum Metabolome.](#)

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2025 Mar 26**

*Authors Li S,Zhang Y,Ding S,Chang J,Liu G,Hu S*

[Alleviation effects of Lactobacillus plantarum in colitis aggravated by a high-salt diet depend on intestinal barrier protection, NF- \$\kappa\$ B pathway regulation, and oxidative stress improvement.](#)

**Food & function , 2025 Mar 20**

*Authors Chen Y,Liu N,Chen F,Liu M,Mu Y,Wang C,Xia L,Peng M,Zhou M*

[Maternal dietary inulin intake during late gestation and lactation ameliorates intestinal oxidative stress in piglets with the involvements of gut microbiota and bile acids metabolism.](#)

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 20 2025 Mar**

*Authors Lu D,Feng C,Pi Y,Ye H,Wu Y,Huang B,Zhao J,Han D,Soede N,Wang J*

[Chemical Characterization and Antibiotic-Enhancing Activity of the Essential Oils of Propolis of Melipona quadrifasciata quadrifasciata.](#)

**Plants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2025 Feb 14**

*Authors Albuquerque ES,Paulo CLR,de Oliveira Borges JA,Gonçalves SA,Alencar GG,Ferreira do Carmo J,de Moraes Almeida AI,Santos MLD,Almeida-Bezerra JW,da Silva LE,Oliveira-Tintino CDM,Coutinho HDM*

[Gut microbiota modulation and inflammation mitigation in a murine model through a hull-less and purple grain barley genotype.](#)

**Food & function , 2025 Feb 25**

*Authors Cortijo-Alfonso ME, Laghouaouta H, Pena RN, Martínez M, Yuste S, Rubió-Piqué L, Piñol-Felis C*

Effects of supplementation with vitamin D(3) on growth performance, lipid metabolism and cecal microbiota in broiler chickens.

**Frontiers in veterinary science** , Volume: 12 2025

*Authors Li J, Li X, Tian J, Xu L, Chen Y, Jiang S, Zhang G, Lu J*

Dairy Consumption and the Colonic Mucosa-Associated Gut Microbiota in Humans-A Preliminary Investigation.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2025 Feb 2

*Authors Chen E, Ajami NJ, White DL, Liu Y, Gurwara S, Hoffman K, Graham DY, El-Serag HB, Petrosino JF, Jiao L*

Isolated White Lupin Proteins Beneficially Modulate the Intestinal Microbiota Composition in Rats.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2025 Jan 31

*Authors Rubio LA, Chiesa G*

Human milk oligosaccharides 2'-fucosyllactose and 3-fucosyllactose attenuate ovalbumin-induced food allergy through immunoregulation and gut microbiota modulation.

**Food & function** , Volume: 16 Issue: 4 2025 Feb 17

*Authors Wu S, Chen H, Yu R, Li H, Zhao J, Stanton C, Paul Ross R, Chen W, Yang B*

Synergistic defecation effects of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis BL-99 and fructooligosaccharide by modulating gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 15 2024

*Authors Zhang Q, Zhao W, Luo J, Shi S, Niu X, He J, Wang Y, Zeng Z, Jiang Q, Fang B, Chen J, Li Y, Wang F, He J, Guo J, Zhang M, Zhang L, Ge S, Hung WL, Wang R*

Comparative Evaluation of Different Mint Species Based on Their In Vitro Antioxidant and Antibacterial Effect.

**Plants (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2025 Jan 2

*Authors Sfaxi A, Tavaszi-Sárosi S, Flórián K, Patonay K, Radácsi P, Juhász Á*

Curcumin Mitigates Gut Dysbiosis and Enhances Gut Barrier Function to Alleviate Metabolic Dysfunction in Obese, Aged Mice.

**Biology** , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2024 Nov 21

*Authors Lamichhane G, Olawale F, Liu J, Lee DY, Lee SJ, Chaffin N, Alake S, Lucas EA, Zhang G, Egan JM, Kim Y*

Inulin alleviates chronic ketamine-induced impairments in memory and prepulse inhibition by regulating the gut microbiota, inflammation, and kynurenine pathway.

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 294 2025 Mar

*Authors Xu Z, Lu H, Hu C, Wen Y, Shang D, Gan T, Guo Z, Dai L, Luo Y*

Antimicrobial activities of seasonally collected bee products: honey, propolis, royal jelly, venom, and mellitin.

**Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasleira de biología** , Volume: 84 2024

*Authors Obeidat M, Haddad MA, Ghnamat SA*

Amelioration of inflammatory bowel disease by Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis XLTG11 in combination with mesalazine.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 15 2024

*Authors Ma W, Wu Y, Lin X, Yang L, Huang L*

Urinary microbiome profiling as a non-invasive tool for identifying biomarkers in systemic lupus erythematosus and lupus nephritis.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology** , Volume: 14 2024

*Authors Shi B, Chen F, Gong J, Khan A, Qian X, Xu Z, Yang P*

Pepper power: short-term impact of pepper consumption on the gut bacteriome composition in healthy volunteers.

**PeerJ** , Volume: 12 2024

*Authors Owolo O, Audu HJ, Afolayan AO, Ayeni FA*

A Novel Supplement Consisting of Rice, Silkworm Pupae and a Mixture of Ginger and Holy Basil Improves Post-Stroke Cognitive Impairment.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 29

*Authors Thongwong P, Wattanathorn J, Thukham-Mee W*

Microencapsulation of Azadirachta indica oil and Tinospora cordifolia extracts blend for single-use applications.

**Heliyon** , Volume: 10 Issue: 20 2024 Oct 30

*Authors Khan O, Chandra Das S, Bedoura S*

Evaluation of the Anti-biofilm Activity of Vitamins Against Acinetobacter baumannii and Klebsiella pneumoniae Recovered From Clinical Specimens: An In Vitro and In Silico Analysis.

**Cureus** , Volume: 16 Issue: 10 2024 Oct

*Authors Ganjo AR*

Zingiber officinale Uncovered: Integrating Experimental and Computational Approaches to Antibacterial and Phytochemical Profiling.

**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 17 Issue: 11 2024 Nov 19**

*Authors Sulieman AME,Ibrahim SM,Alshammari M,Abdulaziz F,Idriss H,Alanazi NAH,Abdallah EM,Siddiqui AJ,Shommo SAM,Jamal A,Badraoui R*

[Probiotic-Loaded Bacterial Cellulose as an Alternative to Combat Carbapenem-Resistant Bacterial Infections.](#)

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2024 Oct 25**

*Authors Gutiérrez-Fernández J,Cerezo-Collado L,Garcés V,Alarcón-Guijo P,Delgado-López JM,Domínguez-Vera JM*

[Galacto-oligosaccharides regulate intestinal mucosal sialylation to counteract antibiotic-induced mucin dysbiosis.](#)

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 24 2024 Dec 9**

*Authors Xu L,Li X,Han S,Mu C,Zhu W*

[Daily intake of a dairy-based nutritional supplement improved self-reported gastrointestinal symptoms and modulated microbiota in adult Chinese volunteers.](#)

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 19**

*Authors Borewicz K,Zhao Y,Zhu Y*

[2'-Fucosyllactose ameliorates aging-related osteoporosis by restoring gut microbial and innate immune homeostasis.](#)

**Journal of advanced research , 2024 Nov 14**

*Authors Li A,Kou R,Wang J,Zhang B,Zhang Y,Liu J,Hu Y,Wang S*

[Correlation between intestinal microbiota and urolithin metabolism in a human walnut dietary intervention.](#)

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 15**

*Authors Liu H,Birk JW,Provatas AA,Vaziri H,Fan N,Rosenberg DW,Gharaibeh RZ,Jobin C*

[Combining vitamin E metabolite 13'-carboxychromanol and a lactic acid bacterium synergistically mitigates colitis and colitis-associated dysbiosis in mice.](#)

**Free radical biology & medicine , 2024 Nov 13**

*Authors Zhao Y,Simpson A,Nakatsu C,Cross TW,Jones-Hall Y,Jiang Q*

[Investigating antibacterial and anti-inflammatory properties of synthetic curcuminoids.](#)

**Frontiers in medicine , Volume: 11 2024**

*Authors Veselá K,Kejřík Z,Abramenko N,Kaplánek R,Jakubek M,Petrlova J*

[Dipeptides from Lactiplantibacillus plantarum limit Pseudomonas aeruginosa pathogenesis.](#)

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 135 Issue: 11 2024 Nov 4**

*Authors Narasimulu J,Baburajan N,Saravanan TS,Raorane CJ,Vaidyanathan VK,Ravichandran V,Rajasekharan SK*

[Pediococcus pentosaceus RC007 and Saccharomyces boulardii RC009 as antibiotic alternatives for gut health in post-weaning pigs.](#)

**Journal of applied microbiology , 2024 Nov 5**

*Authors Parada J,Magnoli A,Poloni V,Isgro MC,Cavaglieri LR,Luna MJ,Carranza A,Cavaglieri L*

[Integrated Small Intestine Microbiota and Serum Metabolomics Reveal the Potential Mechanisms of Wine Steaming in Alleviating Rhubarb-Induced Diarrhea.](#)

**Journal of inflammation research , Volume: 17 2024**

*Authors Bai YY,Tian R,Qian Y,Zhang Q,Zhao CB,Yan YG,Zhang L,Yue SJ,Tang YP*

[Growth assessment of mixed cultures of probiotics and common pathogens.](#)

**Anaerobe , 2023 Oct 28**

*Authors Fredua-Agyeman M,Stapleton P,Gaisford S*

[Microbiota-Focused Dietary Approaches to Support Health: A Systematic Review.](#)

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 155 Issue: 2 2025 Feb**

*Authors Hindle VK,Veasley NM,Holscher HD*

[Human milk oligosaccharides and milk fat globule membrane reduce allergic reactions in mice through the modulation of gut microbiota and metabolic functions.](#)

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 22 2024 Nov 11**

*Authors Chen X,Yang S,Guo Z,Li B,Wang Z,Jiang L*

[Bone Healing via Carvacrol and Curcumin Nanoparticle on 3D Printed Scaffolds.](#)

**Small (Weinheim an der Bergstrasse, Germany) , 2024 Oct 27**

*Authors Dahiya A,Chaudhari VS,Bose S*

[Bifidogenic Effect of Human Milk Oligosaccharides on Pediatric IBD Fecal Microbiota.](#)

**Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2024 Sep 30**

*Authors Otaru N,Bajic D,Van den Abbeele P,Vande Velde S,Van Biervliet S,Steinert RE,Rehman A*

[Characterization of thyme essential oil microcapsules and potato starch/pectin composite films and their impact on the quality of chilled mutton.](#)

**Food chemistry , Volume: 464 Issue: Pt 2 2025 Feb 1**

*Authors Wang J,Li L,Li Y,Song Q,Hu Y,Wang Q,Lu S*

[Development and Assessment of a Multipurpose Herbal Cream With Moringa oleifera Lam.](#)

**Cureus , Volume: 16 Issue: 9 2024 Sep**

*Authors Suresh M,Mukundan SK,Rajasekar S,Gokulakrishnan S,Purushothaman N,Sethuraman SP*

Supplementation of curcumin promotes the intestinal structure, immune barrier function and cecal microbiota composition of laying hens in early laying period.

**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 12 2024 Sep 24**

*Authors Xu Z,Zhu W,Xu D,Amevor FK,Wu Y,Ma D,Cao X,Wei S,Shu G,Zhao X*

Biocompatible Poly(e-Caprolactone) Nanocapsules Enhance the Bioavailability, Antibacterial, and Immunomodulatory Activities of Curcumin.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 19 2024 Oct 4**

*Authors D'Angeli F,Granata G,Romano IR,Distefano A,Lo Furno D,Spila A,Leo M,Miele C,Ramadan D,Ferroni P,Li Volti G,Accardo P,Geraci C,Guadagni F,Genovese C*

Effects of xylo-oligosaccharide supplementation on the production performance, intestinal morphology, cecal short-chain fatty acid levels, and gut microbiota of laying hens.

**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 12 2024 Dec**

*Authors Xiong S,Zhang K,Wang J,Bai S,Zeng Q,Liu Y,Peng H,Xuan Y,Mu Y,Tang X,Ding X*

Oral delivery of electrohydrodynamically encapsulated *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* CRD7 modulates gut health, antioxidant activity, and cytokines-related inflammation and immunity in mice.

**Food & function , 2024 Oct 11**

*Authors Varada VV,Kumar S,Balaga S,Thanippilly AJ,Pushpadass HA,M RH,Jangir BL,Tyagi N,Samanta AK*

Effects of iron supplements and iron-containing micronutrient powders on the gut microbiome in Bangladeshi infants: a randomized controlled trial.

**Nature communications , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Oct 5**

*Authors Baldi A,Braat S,Hasan MI,Bennett C,Barrrios M,Jones N,Abdul Azeez I,Wilcox S,Roy PK,Bhuiyan MSA,Ataide R,Clucas D,Larson LM,Hamadani J,Zimmermann M,Bowden R,Jex A,Biggs BA,Pasricha SR*

Garlic Bioconverted by *Bacillus subtilis* Stimulates the Intestinal Immune System and Modulates Gut Microbiota Composition.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 20 2024 Oct**

*Authors Tonog G,Yu H,Moon SK,Lee S,Jeong H,Kim HS,Kim KB,Suh HJ,Kim H*

Alginate Oligosaccharides Enhance Gut Microbiota and Intestinal Barrier Function, Alleviating Host Damage Induced by Deoxynivalenol in Mice.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 154 Issue: 11 2024 Nov**

*Authors Mi J,Tong Y,Zhang Q,Wang Q,Wang Y,Wang Y,Lin G,Ma Q,Li T,Huang S*

Combination of *Lactiplantibacillus Plantarum* ELF051 and Astragalus Polysaccharides Improves Intestinal Barrier Function and Gut Microbiota Profiles in Mice with Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Oct 1**

*Authors Zhong B,Liang W,Zhao Y,Li F,Zhao Z,Gao Y,Yang G,Li S*

Substitutive Effects of Milk vs. Vegetable Milk on the Human Gut Microbiota and Implications for Human Health.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 18 2024 Sep 14**

*Authors Mondragon Portocarrero ADC,Lopez-Santamarina A,Lopez PR,Ortega ISI,Duman H,Karav S,Miranda JM*

Candidate-Probiotic Lactobacilli and Their Postbiotics as Health-Benefit Promoters.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 19**

*Authors Dobreva L,Atanasova N,Donchev P,Krumova E,Abrashev R,Karakirova Y,Mladenova R,Tolchkov V,Ralchev N,Dishliyska V,Danova S*

Synthesis of Tellurium Nanoparticles Using *Moringa oleifera* Extract, and Their Antibacterial and Antibiofilm Effects against Bacterial Pathogens.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 6**

*Authors Ao B,Jiang H,Cai X,Liu D,Tu J,Shi X,Wang Y,He F,Lv J,Li J,Hu Y,Xia X,Hou J*

*Lactobacillus plantarum* alleviates high-fat diet-induced obesity by altering the structure of mice intestinal microbial communities and serum metabolic profiles.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

*Authors Zhu J,Liu X,Liu N,Zhao R,Wang S*

In vitro and ex vivo metabolism of chemically diverse fructans by bovine rumen *Bifidobacterium* and *Lactobacillus* species.

**Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 9**

*Authors King ML,Xing X,Reintjes G,Klassen L,Low KE,Alexander TW,Waldner M,Patel TR,Wade Abbott D*

Isolation and Identification of Human Gut Bacteria Capable of Converting Curcumin to Its Hydrogenated Metabolites.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 37 2024 Sep 18**

*Authors Luo M,Wong S,Thanuphol P,Du H,Han Y,Lin M,Guo X,Bechtel TD,Gibbons JG,Xiao H*

Cytotoxicity assessment and antimicrobial effects of cell-free supernatants from probiotic lactic acid bacteria and yeast

[against multi-drug resistant Escherichia coli.](#)

**Letters in applied microbiology** , Volume: 77 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 2

Authors Ozma MA,Ghotaslou R,Asgharzadeh M,Abbasi A,Rezaee MA,Kafil HS

[The effect of vitamin D3 and omega-3 combination, taken orally, on triglycerides, lining of intestine, and the biodiversity of gut microbiota in healthy rats.](#)

**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 135 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 2

Authors Abdulrazzaq SB,Abu-Samak M,Omar A,Barakat M,Alzaghari LF,Mosleh I,Al-Najjar M,Al-Najjar MAA

[Effects of inulin on intestinal flora and metabolism-related indicators in obese polycystic ovary syndrome patients.](#)

**European journal of medical research** , Volume: 29 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 31

Authors Li X,Jiang B,Gao T,Nian Y,Bai X,Zhong J,Qin L,Gao Z,Wang H,Ma X

[Effect of Saccharomyces boulardii on Liver Diseases: A Systematic Review.](#)

**Microorganisms** , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 15

Authors Maslennikov R,Benuni N,Levshina A,Adzhieva F,Demina T,Kucher A,Pervushova E,Yuryeva E,Poluektova E,Zolnikova O,Kozlov E,Sigidaev A,Ivashkin V

[Effects of Mint Oils on the Human Oral Microbiome: A Pilot Study.](#)

**Microorganisms** , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2024 Jul 27

Authors Abdelrahman SM,El Samak M,El-Baz LMF,Hanora AMS,Satyal P,Dosoky NS

[In Vitro and In Silico Studies of the Antimicrobial Activity of Prenylated Phenylpropanoids of Green Propolis and Their Derivatives against Oral Bacteria.](#)

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 22

Authors Vieira TM,Barco JG,de Souza SL,Santos ALO,Daoud I,Rahali S,Amdouni N,Bastos JK,Martins CHG,Ben Said R,Crotti AEM

[Effects of Moringa oleifera Leaf Powder on the Growth Performance, Meat Quality, Blood Parameters, and Cecal Bacteria of Broilers.](#)

**Veterinary sciences** , Volume: 11 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 14

Authors Akib MG,Rifaf A,Bormon C,Dutta A,Ataher MS,Azzam M,Farouk MH,Das R,Azad MAK,Mahfuz S

[Epicatechin and  \$\beta\$ -glucan from whole highland barley grain ameliorates hyperlipidemia associated with attenuating intestinal barrier dysfunction and modulating gut microbiota in high-fat-diet-fed mice.](#)

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 278 Issue: Pt 3 2024 Oct

Authors Liu Z,Tang R,Liu J,Zhang Z,Li Y,Zhao R

[Interactions between soluble dietary fibers from three edible fungi and gut microbiota.](#)

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 278 Issue: Pt 3 2024 Oct

Authors Dong H,Zhuang H,Yu C,Zhang X,Feng T

[Yeast mixture supplementation modulates faecal microbiota and ileum morphology of weaning pigs.](#)

**Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience** , Volume: 18 Issue: 9 2024 Sep

Authors Sandrini S,Perricone V,Cremonesi P,Castiglioni B,Biscarini F,Verdile N,Brevini T,Comi M,Jiang X,Agazzi A

[Oral aged garlic \(Allium sativum\) alleviates ulcerative colitis in mice by improving gut homeostasis.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 17 2024 Aug 27

Authors Han D,Guan X,Zhu F,Yang Q,Su D

[Moringa leaf meal exerts growth benefits in small ruminants through modulating the gastrointestinal microbiome.](#)

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology** , Volume: 108 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 12

Authors Nehra C,Harshini V,Shukla N,Chavda P,Savaliya K,Patil S,Shah T,Pandit R,Patil NV,Patel AK,Kachhawaha S,Kumawat RN,Joshi M,Joshi CG

[Vitamins Can Increase Antibiotic Effects Against Multidrug-Resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Acinetobacter baumannii in an In Vitro Infection Model.](#)

**The Eurasian journal of medicine** , Volume: 56 Issue: 2 2024 Jun

Authors Çelebi Ö,Çelebi D,Baser S,Yilmaz A,Yildirim S

[Alginate Oligosaccharides Enhance Antioxidant Status and Intestinal Health by Modulating the Gut Microbiota in Weaned Piglets.](#)

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 25 Issue: 15 2024 Jul 23

Authors Liu M,Deng X,Zhao Y,Everaert N,Zhang H,Xia B,Schroyen M

[The alleviative effects of viable and inactive Lactobacillus paracasei CCFM1120 against alcoholic liver disease via modulation of gut microbiota and the Nrf2/HO-1 and TLR4/MyD88/NF- \$\kappa\$ B pathways.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 17 2024 Aug 27

Authors Niu B,Feng Y,Cheng X,Xiao Y,Zhao J,Lu W,Tian F,Chen W

[Effects of bacteriocin-producing Lactiplantibacillus plantarum on bacterial community and fermentation profile of whole-plant corn silage and its in vitro ruminal fermentation, microbiota, and CH\(4\) emissions.](#)

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology** , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 7

Authors Li Z,Usman S,Zhang J,Zhang Y,Su R,Chen H,Li Q,Jia M,Amole TA,Guo X

Effect of dietary Moringa oleifera on production performance and gut health in broilers.

**Journal of advanced veterinary and animal research** , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2024 Jun

Authors Gul S,Hussain F,Taj R,Ullah A

Formulation of Garlic Essential Oil-assisted Silver Nanoparticles and Mechanistic Evaluation of their Antimicrobial Activity against a Spectrum of Pathogenic Microorganisms.

**Current topics in medicinal chemistry** , Volume: 24 Issue: 22 2024

Authors Sarangi A, Das BS, Panigrahi LL, Arakha M, Bhattacharya D

Postbiotics from Saccharomyces cerevisiae fermentation stabilize microbiota in rumen liquid digesta during grain-based subacute ruminal acidosis (SARA) in lactating dairy cows.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology** , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 1

Authors Guo J, Zhang Z, Guan LL, Yoon I, Plaizier JC, Khafipour E

Exploring the anti-inflammatory effects of postbiotic proteins from Lactobacillus delbrueckii CIDCA 133 on inflammatory bowel disease model.

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 277 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Jul 26

Authors Freitas ADS, Barroso FAL, Campos GMI, Américo MF, Viegas RCDS, Gomes GC, Vital KD, Fernandes SOA, Carvalho RDO, Jardim J, Miranda APGDS, Ferreira E, Martins FS, Laguna JG, Jan G, Azevedo V, de Jesus LCL

Hepatoprotective potential of four fruit extracts rich in different structural flavonoids against alcohol-induced liver injury via gut microbiota-liver axis.

**Food chemistry** , Volume: 460 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Dec 1

Authors Chen Y, Ma H, Liang J, Sun C, Wang D, Chen K, Zhao J, Ji S, Ma C, Ye X, Cao J, Wang Y, Sun C

In Vitro Antimicrobial Potential of Portuguese Propolis Extracts from Gerês against Pathogenic Microorganisms.

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 16

Authors Oliveira RD, Araújo C, Almeida-Aguiar C

High-salt diet induces microbiome dysregulation, neuroinflammation and anxiety in the chronic period after mild repetitive closed head injury in adolescent mice.

**Brain communications** , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2024

Authors Izzy S, Yahya T, Albastaki O, Cao T, Schwerdtfeger LA, Abou-El-Hassan H, Chopra K, Ekwudo MN, Kurdeikaite U, Verissimo IM, LeServe DS, Lanser TB, Aronchik M, Oliveira MG, Moreira T, Rezende RM, El Khoury J, Cox LM, Weiner HL, Zafonte R, Whalen MJ

Enhancing gut microbiota and microbial function with inulin supplementation in children with obesity.

**International journal of obesity (2005)** , 2024 Jul 20

Authors Visuthranukul C, Sriswasdi S, Tapaamorndech S, Chamni S, Leelahavanichkul A, Joyjinda Y, Aksornkitti V, Chomtho S

Effects of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum CCFM1214 and Ligilactobacillus salivarius CCFM1215 on halitosis: a double-blind, randomized controlled trial.

**Food & function** , 2024 Jul 19

Authors Ding L, Wang Y, Jiang Z, Tang X, Mao B, Zhao J, Chen W, Zhang Q, Cui S

Consumption of dietary turmeric promotes fat browning and thermogenesis in association with gut microbiota regulation in high-fat diet-fed mice.

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 15 2024 Jul 29

Authors Yang C, Du Y, Zhao T, Zhao L, Liu L, Liu L, Yang X

Modulation of Human Gut Microbiota In Vitro by Inulin-Type Fructan from Codonopsis pilosula Roots.

**Indian journal of microbiology** , Volume: 64 Issue: 2 2024 Jun

Authors Li J, Cao L, Ji J, Shen M, Gao J

Apple polysaccharide improves age-matched cognitive impairment and intestinal aging through microbiota-gut-brain axis.

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jul 13

Authors Zhang W, Zhong Y, Wang Z, Tang F, Zheng C

Microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum promotes intestinal development through gut colonization of layer chicks.

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui)** , Volume: 18 2024 Sep

Authors Cui Y, Liu Y, Yang J, Duan H, Wang P, Guo L, Guo Y, Li S, Zhao Y, Wang J, Qi G, Guan J

Modulation of human gut microbiota by linear and branched fructooligosaccharides in an in vitro colon model (TIM-2).

**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 135 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 2

Authors Popov IV, Koopmans B, Venema K

Indole-3-Lactic Acid Derived from Lacticaseibacillus paracasei Inhibits Helicobacter pylori Infection via Destruction of Bacteria Cells, Protection of Gastric Mucosa Epithelial Cells, and Alleviation of Inflammation.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 72 Issue: 28 2024 Jul 17

Authors Yao M, Cao J, Zhang L, Wang K, Lin H, Qin L, Zhang Q, Qu C, Miao J, Xue C

Prebiotic Potential of Goji Berry (Lycium barbarum) in Improving Intestinal Integrity and Inflammatory Profiles via Modification of the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Rats.

**Journal of medicinal food** , Volume: 27 Issue: 8 2024 Aug

**Authors** Jeong E,Eun S,Chae S,Lee S

Impact of high-salt diet in health and diseases and its role in pursuit of cancer immunotherapy by modulating gut microbiome.

**Journal of family medicine and primary care** , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2024 May

**Authors** Balan Y,Sundaramurthy R,Gaur A,Varatharajan S,Raj GM

Antiviral, Antibacterial, Antifungal, and Anticancer Activity of Plant Materials Derived from Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf Species.

**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 17 Issue: 6 2024 May 29

**Authors** Kiełtyka-Dadasiewicz A,Esteban J,Jablonska-Trypuc A

Quercetin Alleviates Insulin Resistance and Repairs Intestinal Barrier in db/db Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 16 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 14

**Authors** Yuan M,Sun T,Zhang Y,Guo C,Wang F,Yao Z,Yu L

Lactobacillus delbrueckii Ameliorated Blood Lipids via Intestinal Microbiota Modulation and Fecal Bile Acid Excretion in a Ningxiang Pig Model.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 14 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 17

**Authors** Hou G,Wei L,Li R,Chen F,Yin J,Huang X,Yin Y

Investigating the Impact of Pineapple-Whey Protein Fermentation Products on Cefixime-Induced Intestinal Flora Dysbiosis in Mice Using 16S Sequencing and Untargeted Metabolomics Techniques.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 19

**Authors** Luo J,Xiao S,Ma D,Xiang J,Wang B,Cai Y,Wang J

Procyanidin B1 and Coumaric Acid from Highland Barley Alleviated High-Fat-Diet-Induced Hyperlipidemia by Regulating PPAR $\alpha$ -Mediated Hepatic Lipid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Diabetic C57BL/6J Mice.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 12

**Authors** Liu Z,Liu J,Tang R,Zhang Z,Tian S

Ameliorating effects of Orostachys japonica against high-fat diet-induced obesity and gut dysbiosis.

**Journal of ethnopharmacology** , Volume: 333 2024 Jun 21

**Authors** Chae YR,Lee HB,Lee YR,Yoo G,Lee E,Park M,Choi SY,Park HY

3D printed scaffolds with quercetin and vitamin D3 nanocarriers: In vitro cellular evaluation.

**Journal of biomedical materials research. Part A** , 2024 Jun 18

**Authors** Bose S,Chaudhari VS,Kushram P

Lactobacillus plantarum-Derived Extracellular Vesicles Modulate Macrophage Polarization and Gut Homeostasis for Alleviating Ulcerative Colitis.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 72 Issue: 26 2024 Jul 3

**Authors** Chen Q,Fang Z,Yang Z,Xv X,Yang M,Hou H,Li Z,Chen Y,Gong A

Lactocaseibacillus paracasei LC86 mitigates age-related muscle wasting and cognitive impairment in SAMP8 mice through gut microbiota modulation and the regulation of serum inflammatory factors.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 11 2024

**Authors** Cai Y,Dong Y,Han M,Jin M,Liu H,Gai Z,Zou K

Amelioration of walnut, peony seed and camellia seed oils against D-galactose-induced cognitive impairment in mice by regulating gut microbiota.

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 1

**Authors** Kang T,Zheng J,Jiang C,Jin L,Li C,Chen B,Shen Y

Prebiotic galactooligosaccharide improves piglet growth performance and intestinal health associated with alterations of the hindgut microbiota during the peri-weaning period.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology** , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Jun 13

**Authors** Boston TE,Wang F,Lin X,Kim SW,Fellner V,Scott MF,Ziegler AL,Van Landeghem L,Blikslager AT,Odle J

Saccharomyces boulardii combined with triple therapy alter the microbiota in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection.

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jun 7

**Authors** Zhang Y,Lu B,Dong Y,Zhang Y,Du Q,Chen Y,Zhang Z

A host-microbial metabolite interaction gut-on-a-chip model of the adult human intestine demonstrates beneficial effects upon inulin treatment of gut microbiome.

**Microbiome research reports** , Volume: 3 Issue: 2 2024

**Authors** Donkers JM,Wiese M,van den Broek TJ,Wierenga E,Agamennone V,Schuren F,van de Steeg E

Intervention with fructooligosaccharides, Saccharomyces boulardii, and their combination in a colitis mouse model.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 15 2024

**Authors** Wu Y,Fu H,Xu X,Jin H,Kao QJ,Teng WL,Wang B,Zhao G,Pi XE

Hericium erinaceus polysaccharides ameliorate nonalcoholic fatty liver disease via gut microbiota and tryptophan metabolism regulation in an aged laying hen model.

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 273 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Jun 1

Authors Wu L,Hu Z,Lv Y,Ge C,Luo X,Zhan S,Huang W,Shen X,Yu D,Liu B

[Multifunctional chitosan-cross linked- curcumin-tannic acid biocomposites disrupt quorum sensing and biofilm formation in pathogenic bacteria.](#)

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 271 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Jun

Authors Khan ZA,Wani MY,Ahmad A,Basha MT,Aly NA,Yakout AA

[The impact of high-salt diet on asthma in humans and mice: Effect on specific T-cell signatures and microbiome.](#)

**Allergy** , Volume: 79 Issue: 7 2024 Jul

Authors Musiol S,Harris CP,Gschwendtner S,Burrell A,Amar Y,Schnautz B,Renisch D,Braun SC,Haak S,Schlöter M,Schmidt-Weber CB,Zielinski CE,Alessandrini F

[Synergistic antimicrobial action of chitosan-neem extracts nanoformulation as a promising strategy for overcoming multi-drug resistant bacteria.](#)

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 272 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Jun

Authors Almowallad SJ,Alqahtani LS

[Turmeric and curcumin as adjuncts in controlling Helicobacter pylori-associated diseases: a narrative review.](#)

**Letters in applied microbiology** , Volume: 77 Issue: 6 2024 Jun 3

Authors Boyanova L,Medeiros J,Yordanov D,Gergova R,Markovska R

[Chemical Composition of Turmeric \(Curcuma longa L.\) Ethanol Extract and Its Antimicrobial Activities and Free Radical Scavenging Capacities.](#)

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2024 May 16

Authors Wu H,Liu Z,Zhang Y,Gao B,Li Y,He X,Sun J,Choe U,Chen P,Blaustein RA,Yu L

[Ginger Polyphenols Reverse Molecular Signature of Amygdala Neuroimmune Signaling and Modulate Microbiome in Male Rats with Neuropathic Pain: Evidence for Microbiota-Gut-Brain Axis.](#)

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2024 Apr 23

Authors Shen CL,Santos JM,Elmassry MM,Bhakta V,Driver Z, Ji G,Yakhnitsa V,Kiritoshi T,Lovett J,Hamood AN,Sang S,Neugebauer V

[Probiotics combined with atorvastatin administration in the treatment of hyperlipidemia: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial.](#)

**Medicine** , Volume: 103 Issue: 21 2024 May 24

Authors Tian Y,Wu G,Zhao X,Zhang H,Ren M,Song X,Chang H,Jing Z

[Maternal or post-weaning dietary fructo-oligosaccharide supplementation reduces stillbirth rate of sows and diarrhea of weaned piglets.](#)

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui)** , Volume: 17 2024 Jun

Authors Ma K,Su B,Li F,Li J,Nie J,Xiong W,Luo J,Huang S,Zhou T,Liang X,Li F,Deng J,Tan C

[Potential Prebiotic Properties of Whey Protein and Glycomacropeptide in Gut Microbiome.](#)

**Food science of animal resources** , Volume: 44 Issue: 2 2024 Mar

Authors Rackerby B,Le HNM,Haymowicz A,Dallas DC,Park SH

[Elucidation of the beneficial role of co-fermented whole grain quinoa and black barley with Lactobacillus on rats fed a western-style diet via a multi-omics approach.](#)

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 187 2024 Jul

Authors Lin ZH,Zhong LY,Jiang HB,Zhu C,Wei FF,Wu Y,Song LH

[Nanoemulsion of cinnamon oil to combat colistin-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae and cancer cells.](#)

**Microbial pathogenesis** , Volume: 192 2024 Jul

Authors El-Sherbiny GM,Kalaba MH,Foda AM,M E S,Youssef ASE,A Elsehemy I,Farghal EE,El-Fakharany EM

[Effects of fructooligosaccharides and Saccharomyces boulardii on the compositional structure and metabolism of gut microbiota in students.](#)

**Microbiological research** , Volume: 285 2024 Aug

Authors Fu H,Chen Z,Teng W,Du Z,Zhang Y,Ye X,Yu Z,Zhang Y,Pi X

[Short-term supplementation with uncoated and encapsulated Enterococcus faecium affected growth performance, gut microbiome and intestinal barrier integrity in broiler chickens.](#)

**Poultry science** , Volume: 103 Issue: 7 2024 Jul

Authors Zhang Y,Liu Y,Jiao S,Wang Y,Sa R,Zhao F,Xie J

[Mechanisms of epigallocatechin gallate \(EGCG\) in ameliorating hyperuricemia: insights into gut microbiota and intestinal function in a mouse model.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2024 Jun 4

Authors Yu H,Lou Z,Wu T,Wan X,Huang H,Wu Y,Li B,Tu Y,He P,Liu J

[Inulin supplementation exhibits increased muscle mass via gut-muscle axis in children with obesity: double evidence from clinical and in vitro studies.](#)

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 May 16**

Authors Visuthranukul C,Leelahavanichkul A,Tepaamorndech S,Chamni S,Mekangkul E,Chomtho S

[The Antimicrobial Activity of Combination of Vitamin D3 and Omega-3 against Pathogenic Microorganisms.](#)

**Combinatorial chemistry & high throughput screening , 2024 May 14**

Authors Al-Najjar MAA,Abdulrazzaq SB,Al-Shaer S,Barakat M,Omar A,Zrieq R,Hasen E,Abu Samak M

[Lactobacillus delbrueckii CIDCA 133 fermented milk modulates inflammation and gut microbiota to alleviate acute colitis.](#)

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 186 2024 Jun**

Authors de Jesus LCL,Freitas ADS,Dutra JDCF,Campos GM,Américo MF,Laguna JG,Dornelas EG,Carvalho RDO,Vital

KD,Fernandes SOA,Cardoso VN,de Oliveira JS,de Oliveira MFA,Faria AMC,Ferreira E,Souza RO,Martins FS,Barroso FAL,Azevedo V

[Antimicrobial activity of Cinnamomum zeylanicum essential oil against colistin-resistant gram-negative bacteria.](#)

**International journal of environmental health research , 2024 May 2**

Authors Ben Selma W,Ferjeni S,Farouk A,Marzouk M,Boukadida J

[Ovary metabolome and cecal microbiota changes in aged laying hens supplemented with vitamin E.](#)

**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 6 2024 Jun**

Authors Wang Y,Xue Y,Yan C,Yu X,Zhang L,Wang Y,Lan Y,Zhang X

[Beneficial Effects of Dietary Fiber in Young Barley Leaf on Gut Microbiota and Immunity in Mice.](#)

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 22**

Authors Chudan S,Kurakawa T,Nishikawa M,Nagai Y,Tabuchi Y,Ikushiro S,Furusawa Y

[Antitumor Effect and Gut Microbiota Modulation by Quercetin, Luteolin, and Xanthohumol in a Rat Model for Colorectal Cancer Prevention.](#)

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 13**

Authors Pérez-Valero Á,Magadán-Corpas P,Ye S,Serna-Diestro J,Sordon S,Huszczka E,Poplonski J,Villar CJ,Lombó F

[PEA-OXA restores cognitive impairments associated with vitamin D deficiency-dependent alterations of the gut microbiota.](#)

**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 175 2024 Jun**

Authors Guida F,Iannotta M,Perrone M,Infantino R,Giorgini G,Fusco A,Marabese I,Manzo I,Belardo C,Di Martino E,Pağano

S,Boccella S,Silvestri C,Luongo L,Di Marzo V,Maione S

[Influence of Gelatin and Propolis Extract on Honey Gummy Jelly Properties: Optimization Using D-Optimal Mixture Design.](#)

**Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 21**

Authors Kaewpetch K,Yolsuriyan S,Disayathanoowat T,Phokasem P,Jannu T,Renaldi G,Samakradhamrongthai RS

[Inulin has a beneficial effect by modulating the intestinal microbiome in a BALB/c mouse model.](#)

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2023 Sep 1**

Authors Zhu Z,Hu C,Liu Y,Wang F,Zhu B

[Enterococcus faecium supplementation prevents enteritis caused by Escherichia coli in goats.](#)

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2023 Oct 30**

Authors Dong J,Jiang Y,Li Z,Liu K,Guo L,Cui L,Wang H,Li J

[Obliteration of H. pylori infection through the development of a novel thyme oil laden nanoporous gastric floating microsphere.](#)

**Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 30**

Authors Jafar M,Ahmad Khan MS,Akbar MJ,AlSaihaty HS,Alasmari SS

[Resveratrol Improves Hyperuricemia and Ameliorates Renal Injury by Modulating the Gut Microbiota.](#)

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 7**

Authors Zhou Y,Zeng Y,Wang R,Pang J,Wang X,Pan Z,Jin Y,Chen Y,Yang Y,Ling W

[Anti-Quorum Sensing and Anti-Biofilm Activity of Ginger \(Zingiber officinale\) Rhizomes against Multidrug-Resistant Clinical Isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.](#)

**Avicenna journal of medical biotechnology , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Mar**

Authors Sagar PK,Sharma P,Singh R

[Polysaccharides from an edible mushroom, Hericium erinaceus, alleviate ulcerative colitis in mice by inhibiting the NLRP3 inflammasomes and reestablish intestinal homeostasis.](#)

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 267 Issue: Pt 1 2024 May**

Authors Li H,Feng J,Liu C,Hou S,Meng J,Liu JY,Zilong S,Chang MC

[Curcumin alleviates cecal oxidative injury in diquat-induced broilers by regulating the Nrf2/ARE pathway and microflora.](#)

**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 5 2024 May**

Authors Wu F,Zhao M,Tang Z,Wang F,Han S,Liu S,Chen B

[Konjac Oligosaccharides Alleviated Ovariectomy-Induced Bone Loss through Gut Microbiota Modulation and Treg/Th17 Regulation.](#)

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2024 Mar 29**

Authors Ai T,Shang L,Li B,Li J,Qin R

[Responses of intestinal morphology, immunity, antioxidant status and cecal microbiota to the mixture of glycerol monolaurate and cinnamaldehyde in laying hens.](#)

**Poultry science** , Volume: 103 Issue: 6 2024 Jun

Authors Chen MY,Duan YL,Zhu Y,Wang JH,Hu QB,Guo SS,Ding BY,Zhang ZF,Li LL

[An Inulin-Type Fructan CP-A from Codonopsis pilosula Alleviated 5-Fluorouracil-Induced Intestinal Mucositis via the ERK/MLCK/MLC2 Pathway and Regulation of Gut Microbiota.](#)

**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 26

Authors Zhou J,Li D,Wang J,Cheng Z,Wang C,Zhang X,Xu X,Gao J

[Dose-Responsive Effects of Iron Supplementation on the Gut Microbiota in Middle-Aged Women.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 10

Authors Shearer J,Shah S,MacInnis MJ,Shen-Tu G,Mu C

[Gut Microbiota and Inflammation Modulation in a Rat Model for Ulcerative Colitis after the Intraperitoneal Administration of Apigenin, Luteolin, and Xanthohumol.](#)

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 25 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 12

Authors Magadán-Corpas P,Pérez-Valero Á,Ye S,Sordon S,Huszczka E,Poplonski J,Villar CJ,Lombó F

[Postbiotics from Lactobacillus delbrueckii Alleviate Intestinal Inflammation by Promoting the Expansion of Intestinal Stem Cells in S. Typhimurium-Induced Mice.](#)

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 14

Authors Wang M,Ren Y,Guo X,Ye Y,Zhu H,Zhang J,Huang Z,Yu K

[Inulin protects against the harmful effects of dietary emulsifiers on mice gut microbiome.](#)

**PeerJ** , Volume: 12 2024

Authors Bekar C,Ozmen O,Ozkul C,Ayaz A

[Fructo-oligosaccharide supplementation enhances the growth of nursing dairy calves while stimulating the persistence of Bifidobacterium and hindgut microbiome's maturation.](#)

**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 107 Issue: 8 2024 Aug

Authors Gao Y,Zhang W,Zhang T,Yu Y,Mao S,Liu J

[Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum BFS1243 on a female frailty model induced by fecal microbiota transplantation in germ-free mice.](#)

**Food & function** , 2024 Mar 22

Authors Dong S,Zeng Q,He W,Cheng W,Zhang L,Zhong R,He W,Fang X,Wei H

[Antimicrobial phytoconstituents from Azadirachta indica \(neem\) with potential inhibitor against FtsZ protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.](#)

**Natural product research** , 2024 Mar 22

Authors Orozco-Ugarriza ME,Arrieta Caldera NP,Olivo-Martínez Y

[Anti-inflammatory probiotics HF05 and HF06 synergistically alleviate ulcerative colitis and secondary liver injury.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2

Authors Liu C,Qi X,Liu X,Sun Y,Mao K,Shen G,Ma Y,Li Q

[Prebiotic inulin ameliorates SARS-CoV-2 infection in hamsters by modulating the gut microbiome.](#)

**NPJ science of food** , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 14

Authors Song I,Yang J,Saito M,Hartanto T,Nakayama Y,Ichinohe T,Fukuda S

[Targeting Gut Microbiome With Prebiotic in Patients With CKD: The TarGut-CKD Study.](#)

**Kidney international reports** , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2024 Mar

Authors Sohn MB,Gao B,Kendrick C,Srivastava A,Isakova T,Gassman JJ,Fried LF,Wolf M,Cheung AK,Raphael KL,Vinales PC,Middleton JP,Pabalan A,Raj DS,Pilot Studies in CKD Consortium

[Diet Mediate the Impact of Host Habitat on Gut Microbiome and Influence Clinical Indexes by Modulating Gut Microbes and Serum Metabolites.](#)

**Advanced science (Weinheim, Baden-Wurtemberg, Germany)** , 2024 Mar 13

Authors Zhang J,Qi H,Li M,Wang Z,Jia X,Sun T,Du S,Su C,Zhi M,Du W,Ouyang Y,Wang P,Huang F,Jiang H,Li L,Bai J,Wei Y,Zhang X,Wang H,Zhang B,Feng Q

[Polyphenols Influence the Development of Endometrial Cancer by Modulating the Gut Microbiota.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 28

Authors Baranowska-Wójcik E,Winiarska-Mieczan A,Olcha P,Kwiecien M,Jachimowicz-Rogowska K,Nowakowski L,Miturski A,Galczyński K

[Lactobacillus paracasei ZFM54 alters the metabolomic profiles of yogurt and the co-fermented yogurt improves the gut microecology of human adults.](#)

**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 107 Issue: 8 2024 Aug

Authors Chen X,Zhu Z,Zhang X,Chen L,Gu Q,Li P

[Screening competition and cross-feeding interactions during utilization of human milk oligosaccharides by gut microbes.](#)

**Microbiome research reports , Volume: 3 Issue: 1 2024**

Authors Díaz R,Garrido D

[Short term supplementation with cranberry extract modulates gut microbiota in human and displays a bifidogenic effect.](#)**NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 6**

Authors Lessard-Lord J,Roussel C,Lupien-Meilleur J,Généreux P,Richard V,Guay V,Roy D,Desjardins Y

[Microencapsulation with fructooligosaccharides and whey protein enhances the antioxidant activity of anthocyanins and their ability to modulate gut microbiota in vitro.](#)**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 181 2024 Apr**

Authors Li X,Wang Y,Jiang Y,Liu C,Zhang W,Chen W,Tian L,Sun J,Lai C,Bai W

[Recent Advances in Vitamin D3 Intervention to Eradicate Helicobacter pylori Infection.](#)**Journal of multidisciplinary healthcare , Volume: 17 2024**

Authors Ma PF,Zhuo L,Yuan LP,Qi XH

[Short-Term Ingestion of Essential Amino Acid Based Nutritional Supplements or Whey Protein Improves the Physical Function of Older Adults Independently of Gut Microbiome.](#)**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 6 2024 Mar**

Authors Azhar G,Verma A,Robeson MS,Patyal P,Nookaew I,Sharma S,Pangle A,Che Y,Wolfe RR,Wei JY

[Curcumin attenuates aflatoxin B1-induced ileum injury in ducks by inhibiting NLRP3 inflammasome and regulating TLR4/NF- \$\kappa\$ B signaling pathway.](#)**Mycotoxin research , Volume: 40 Issue: 2 2024 May**

Authors Pan H,Hu T,He Y,Zhong G,Wu S,Jiang X,Rao G,You Y,Ruan Z,Tang Z,Hu L

[The Immunomodulatory Effects of A2  \$\beta\$ -Casein on Immunosuppressed Mice by Regulating Immune Responses and the Gut Microbiota.](#)**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 13**

Authors Li X,Lu X,Liu M,Zhang Y,Jiang Y,Yang X,Man C

[The Effect of Oral Iron Supplementation/ Fortification on the Gut Microbiota in Infancy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.](#)**Children (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 10**

Authors Karamantziani T,Pouliakis A,Xanthos T,Ekmektzoglou K,Paliatsiou S,Sokou R,Iacovidou N

[Adjunctive efficacy of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis XLTG11 for functional constipation in children.](#)**Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 55 Issue: 2 2024 Jun**

Authors Chen K,Zhou Z,Nie Y,Cao Y,Yang P,Zhang Y,Xu P,Yu Q,Shen Y,Ma W,Jin S,Liu C

[Inulin alters gut microbiota to alleviate post-stroke depressive-like behavior associated with the IGF-1-mediated MAPK signaling pathway.](#)**Brain and behavior , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jan**

Authors Shao R,Tan X,Pan M,Huang J,Huang L,Bi B,Huang X,Wang J,Li X

[Consumption of Apigenin Prevents Radiation-induced Gut Dysbiosis in Male C57BL/6J Mice Exposed to Silicon Ions.](#)**Radiation research , Volume: 201 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 1**

Authors Rithidech KN,Peanlikhit T,Honikel L,Li J,Liu J,Karakach T,Zimmerman T,Welsh J

[Synergistic antimicrobial interaction of plant essential oils and extracts against foodborne pathogens.](#)**Food science & nutrition , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2024 Feb**

Authors Angane M,Swift S,Huang K,Perera J,Chen X,Butts CA,Quek SY

[Genome-scale metabolic modeling of the human milk oligosaccharide utilization by Bifidobacterium longum subsp. infantis.](#)**mSystems , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2024 Mar 19**

Authors Román L,Melis-Arcos F,Pröschle T,Saa PA,Garrido D

[Potential mechanisms underlying inhibition of xenograft lung cancer models by kaempferol: modulation of gut microbiota in activating immune cell function.](#)**Journal of Cancer , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024**

Authors Guan M,Xu W,Bai H,Geng Z,Yu Z,Li H,Liu T

[Dietary Lactobacillus delbrueckii Affects Ileal Bacterial Composition and Circadian Rhythms in Pigs.](#)**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2024 Jan 26**

Authors Luo W,Yin Z,Zhang M,Huang X,Yin J

[Antibacterial activity of plant-derived compounds and cream formulations against canine skin bacteria.](#)**Veterinary research communications , 2024 Feb 7**

Authors Strompfová V,Štempelová L,Wolaschka T

[Effect of Lactocaseibacillus paracasei K56 with galactooligosaccharide synbiotics on obese individuals: an in vitro fermentation model.](#)**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 9 2024 Jul**

*Authors* Zhang Q,Zhao W,He J,He J,Shi S,Sun M,Niu X,Zeng Z,Zhao Y,Zhang Y,Wang P,Li Y,Zhang C,Duan S,Hung WL,Wang R  
Effect of ginger supplementation on the fecal microbiome in subjects with prior colorectal adenoma.

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 5

*Authors* Prakash A,Rubin N,Staley C,Onyeaghala G,Wen YF,Shaukat A,Milne G,Straka RJ,Church TR,Prizment A

Mitigation of high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis by thyme (*Thymus quinquecostatus* Celak) polyphenol-rich extract (TPE): insights into gut microbiota modulation and bile acid metabolism.

**Food & function** , 2024 Feb 2

*Authors* Sheng X,Zhan P,Wang P,He W,Tian H

Temporal gut microbiota variability and association with dietary patterns: From the one-year observational Diet, Cancer, and Health - Next Generations MAX study.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 119 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

*Authors* Rostgaard-Hansen AL,Esberg A,Dicksved J,Hansen T,Pelve E,Brunius C,Halkjær J,Tjønneland A,Johansson I,Landberg R

The antioxidant strain *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* AS21 and *Clostridium butyricum* ameliorate DSS-induced colitis in mice by remodeling the assembly of intestinal microbiota and improving gut functions.

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 19

*Authors* Li W,Zhang Y,Chen M,Guo X,Ding Z

*Cymbopogon citratus* L. essential oil as a potential anti-biofilm agent active against antibiotic-resistant bacteria isolated from chronic rhinosinusitis patients.

**Biofouling** , Volume: 40 Issue: 1 2024 Jan

*Authors* Khosakueng M,Taweekhaisupapong S,Boonyanugomol W,Prapatpong P,Wongkaewkhiaw S,Kanthawong S

Argan: Phytochemical profiling and evaluation of the antioxidant, hypoglycemic, and antibacterial properties of its fruit pulp extracts.

**Heliyon** , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 15

*Authors* Alaoui A,Sahri N,Mahdi I,Fahsi N,El Herradi EH,Sobeh M

Enhancing immune response, antioxidant capacity, and gut health in growing beagles through a chitooligosaccharide diet.

**Frontiers in veterinary science** , Volume: 10 2023

*Authors* Cheng G,Hu T,Zeng Y,Yan L,Liu Y,Wang Y,Xia J,Dong H,Chen D,Cheng T,Peng G,Zhang L

*Bifidobacterium* improves oestrogen-deficiency-induced osteoporosis in mice by modulating intestinal immunity.

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 19

*Authors* Zhang J,Liang X,Tian X,Zhao M,Mu Y,Yi H,Zhang Z,Zhang L

*Lactobacillus plantarum* attenuates glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis by altering the composition of rat gut microbiota and serum metabolic profile.

**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 14 2023

*Authors* Li S,Han X,Liu N,Chang J,Liu G,Hu S

The Effect of *Lactobacillus plantarum* on the Fecal Microbiota, Short Chain Fatty Acids, Odorous Substances, and Blood Biochemical Indices of Cats.

**Microorganisms** , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 2

*Authors* Han B,Liang S,Sun J,Tao H,Wang Z,Liu B,Wang X,Liu J,Wang J

Curcumin Mitigates the High-Fat High-Sugar Diet-Induced Impairment of Spatial Memory, Hepatic Metabolism, and the Alteration of the Gut Microbiome in Alzheimer's Disease-Induced (3xTg-AD) Mice.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 12

*Authors* Lamichhane G,Liu J,Lee SJ,Lee DY,Zhang G,Kim Y

Mechanism of Iron Ion Homeostasis in Intestinal Immunity and Gut Microbiota Remodeling.

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 5

*Authors* Bao H,Wang Y,Xiong H,Xia Y,Cui Z,Liu L

Investigating the Health Implications of Whey Protein Consumption: A Narrative Review of Risks, Adverse Effects, and Associated Health Issues.

**Healthcare (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 18

*Authors* Cava E,Padua E,Campaci D,Bernardi M,Muthanna FMS,Caprio M,Lombardo M

Prevalence and Antimicrobial Characteristics of *Escherichia coli* in Selected Vegetables and Herbs in Bangkok, Thailand.

**Journal of food protection** , Volume: 87 Issue: 3 2024 Mar

*Authors* Datta S,Ishikawa M,Chudhakorn S,Charaslertrangsi T

A *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* strain that can suppress *Helicobacter pylori*: isolation, in vitro and in vivo validation.

**Letters in applied microbiology** , Volume: 77 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 2

*Authors* Zheng Y,Zhang S,Zhang T,Teng X,Ling X,Li B,Xiao G,Huang S

Fructose dose-dependently influences colon barrier function by regulation of some main physical, immune, and biological factors in rats.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 126 2024 Apr

**Authors** Gan Q,Song G,Fang W,Wang Y,Qi W

Lactic acid fermentation of goji berries (*Lycium barbarum*) prevents acute alcohol liver injury and modulates gut microbiota and metabolites in mice.

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5

**Authors** Duan W,Zhou L,Ren Y,Liu F,Xue Y,Wang FZ,Lu R,Zhang XJ,Shi JS,Xu ZH,Geng Y

Effect of *Lactobacillus plantarum* ZFM4 in *Helicobacter pylori*-infected C57BL/6 mice: prevention is better than cure.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology** , Volume: 13 2023

**Authors** Yu YY,Wu LY,Sun X,Gu Q,Zhou QQ

Linking human milk oligosaccharide metabolism and early life gut microbiota: bifidobacteria and beyond.

**Microbiology and molecular biology reviews : MMBR** , Volume: 88 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 27

**Authors** Lordan C,Roche AK,Delsing D,Nauta A,Groeneveld A,MacSharry J,Cotter PD,van Sinderen D

Prospective Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study of a Standardized Oral Pomegranate Extract on the Gut Microbiome and Short-Chain Fatty Acids.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 19

**Authors** Sivamani RK,Chakkalakal M,Pan A,Nadora D,Min M,Dumont A,Burney WA,Chambers CJ

Bioactive compounds of honey from different regions of Brazil: the effect of simulated gastrointestinal digestion on antioxidant and antimicrobial properties.

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5

**Authors** Alcoléa M,Santana Junior MB,Oliveira KAM,Tussolini L,Leite MAG,Honorio-França AC,França EL,Pertuzatti PB

Highland barley  $\beta$ -glucan supplementation attenuated hepatic lipid accumulation in Western diet-induced non-alcoholic fatty liver disease mice by modulating gut microbiota.

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5

**Authors** Liu H,Nie C,Hu X,Li J

Moringa oleifera leaf alleviates functional constipation via regulating the gut microbiota and the enteric nervous system in mice.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 14 2023

**Authors** Gao X,Yang W,Li S,Liu S,Yang W,Song S,Sheng J,Zhao Y,Tian Y

Human milk oligosaccharides and the association with microbiota in colostrum: a pilot study.

**Archives of microbiology** , Volume: 206 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 8

**Authors** Sun W,Tao L,Qian C,Xue P,Tong X,Yang L,Lu F,Wan H,Tao Y

Effect of conA-unbound proteins from *Melipona beecheii* honey on the formation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 27853 biofilm.

**Archives of microbiology** , Volume: 206 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 5

**Authors** Pool-Yam L,Ramón-Sierra J,Oliva AI,Zamora-Bustillos R,Ortiz-Vázquez E

Mannan oligosaccharides improve the fur quality of raccoon dogs by regulating the gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 14 2023

**Authors** Yuan C,Ren L,Sun R,Yun X,Zang X,Zhang A,Wu M

Molecular docking, molecular dynamics simulation, and MM/PBSA analysis of ginger phytochemicals as a potential inhibitor of AcrB for treating multidrug-resistant *Klebsiella pneumoniae* infections.

**Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics** , 2024 Jan 2

**Authors** Sahoo M,Behera DU,Gaur M,Subudhi E

Integrated gut microbiome and metabolome analysis reveals the inhibition effect of *Lactobacillus plantarum* CBT against colorectal cancer.

**Food & function** , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 22

**Authors** Chen YY,Fei F,Ding LL,Wen SY,Ren CF,Gong AH

Therapeutic effects of curcumin on constipation-predominant irritable bowel syndrome is associated with modulating gut microbiota and neurotransmitters.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 14 2023

**Authors** Tu X,Ren H,Bu S

Effects of *Spirulina platensis* and/or *Allium sativum* on Antioxidant Status, Immune Response, Gut Morphology, and Intestinal *Lactobacilli* and *Coliforms* of Heat-Stressed Broiler Chicken.

**Veterinary sciences** , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2023 Nov 27

**Authors** Attia YA,Hassan RA,Addeo NF,Bovera F,Alhotan RA,Al-Qurashi AD,Al-Baadani HH,Al-Banoby MA,Khafaga AF,Eisenreich W,Shehata AA,Basiouni S

Identification of inulin-responsive bacteria in the gut microbiota via multi-modal activity-based sorting.

**Nature communications** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 14

**Authors** Riva A,Rasoulimehrabani H,Cruz-Rubio JM,Schnorr SL,von Baeckmann C,Inan D,Nikolov G,Herbold CW,Hausmann B,Pjevac P,Schintlmeister A,Spittler A,Palatinszky M,Kadunic A,Hieger N,Del Favero G,von Bergen M,Jehmlich N,Watzka M,Lee

*KS,Wiesenbauer J,Khadem S,Viernstein H,Stocker R,Wagner M,Kaiser C,Richter A,Kleitz F,Berry D*

Effects of pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) peel on the growth performance and intestinal microbiota of broilers challenged with *Escherichia coli*.

**Poultry science** , Volume: 103 Issue: 2 2024 Feb

*Authors Xu P,Wang J,Chen P,Ding H,Wang X,Li S,Fan X,Zhou Z,Shi D,Li Z,Cao S,Xiao Y*

To Evaluate and Compare the Antimicrobial Efficacy of Various Disinfecting Agents on K-file against Gram-positive and Gram-negative Bacteria of Endodontic Origin: An In Vitro Study.

**International journal of clinical pediatric dentistry** , Volume: 16 Issue: Suppl 2 2023 Sep

*Authors Opi K,Dhinsa K,Tripathi AM,Saha S*

Multi-omics reveals the protective effects of curcumin against AFB1-induced oxidative stress and inflammatory damage in duckling intestines.

**Comparative biochemistry and physiology. Toxicology & pharmacology : CBP** , Volume: 276 2024 Feb

*Authors Jiang X,Liu H,You Y,Zhong G,Ruan Z,Liao J,Zhang H,Pan J,Tang Z,Hu L*

Role of microencapsulated *Lactobacillus plantarum* in alleviating intestinal inflammatory damage through promoting epithelial proliferation and differentiation in layer chicks.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 14 2023

*Authors Cui Y,Huang P,Duan H,Song S,Gan L,Liu Z,Lin Q,Wang J,Qi G,Guan J*

Analysis of the antibacterial effects of turmeric on particular bacteria.

**Medicine** , Volume: 102 Issue: 48 2023 Dec 1

*Authors Odo EO,Ikwuegbu JA,Obeagu EI,Chibueze SA,Ochiaka RE*

Curcumin alleviates traumatic brain injury induced by gas explosion through modulating gut microbiota and suppressing the LPS/TLR4/MyD88/NF- $\kappa$ B pathway.

**Environmental science and pollution research international** , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 2024 Jan

*Authors Dong X,Deng L,Su Y,Han X,Yao S,Wu W,Cao J,Tian L,Bai Y,Wang G,Ren W*

Distinct Microbial Taxa Are Associated with LDL-Cholesterol Reduction after 12 Weeks of *Lactobacillus plantarum* Intake in Mild Hypercholesterolemia: Results of a Randomized Controlled Study.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins** , 2023 Nov 28

*Authors Kerlikowsky F,Müller M,Greupner T,Amend L,Strowig T,Hahn A*

2'-Fucosyllactose alleviates OVA-induced food allergy in mice by ameliorating intestinal microecology and regulating the imbalance of Th2/Th1 proportion.

**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 11

*Authors Kou R,Wang J,Li A,Wang Y,Fan D,Zhang B,Fu W,Liu J,Fu H,Wang S*

Antioxidant Capacity of Eugenol and Its Effect on Intestinal Flora Under in Vitro Simulated Conditions.

**Studies in health technology and informatics** , Volume: 308 2023 Nov 23

*Authors Dai J*

Gut microbiome supplementation as therapy for metabolic syndrome.

**World journal of diabetes** , Volume: 14 Issue: 10 2023 Oct 15

*Authors Antony MA,Chowdhury A,Edem D,Raj R,Nain P,Joglekar M,Verma V,Kant R*

Biosynthesis of Al(2) O(3) and europium-doped Al(2) O(3) nanoparticle using *Cymbopogon citratus* (lemongrass) extract and its antibacterial property.

**Luminescence : the journal of biological and chemical luminescence** , Volume: 39 Issue: 1 2024 Jan

*Authors Tanwar SN,Parauha YR,There Y,Dhoble SJ*

Inulin prebiotic ameliorates type 1 diabetes dictating regulatory T cell homing via CCR4 to pancreatic islets and butyrogenic gut microbiota in murine model.

**Journal of leukocyte biology** , Volume: 115 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 23

*Authors Guimarães JB,Rodrigues VF,Pereira ÍS,Manso GMDC,Elias-Oliveira J,Leite JA,Waldetario MCGM,de Oliveira S,Gomes ABDSP,Faria AMC,Ramos SG,Bonato VLD,Silva JS,Vinolo MAR,Sampaio UM,Clerici MTPS,Carlos D*

Utilization of diverse oligosaccharides for growth by *Bifidobacterium* and *Lactobacillus* species and their in vitro co-cultivation characteristics.

**International microbiology : the official journal of the Spanish Society for Microbiology** , 2023 Nov 9

*Authors Dong Y,Han M,Fei T,Liu H,Gai Z*

Antitumor effect of exopolysaccharide from *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* WLPL09 on melanoma mice via regulating immunity and gut microbiota.

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 254 Issue: Pt 1 2023 Oct 31

*Authors Wang Q,Jiang B,Wei M,He Y,Wang Y,Zhang Q,Wei H,Tao X*

Spices as Sustainable Food Preservatives: A Comprehensive Review of Their Antimicrobial Potential.

**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 16 Issue: 10 2023 Oct 12

*Authors Sulieman AME,Abdallah EM,Alanazi NA,Ed-Dra A,Jamal A,Idriss H,Alshammari AS,Shommo SAM*

Are We Ready to Recommend Capsaicin for Disorders Other Than Neuropathic Pain?**Nutrients** , Volume: 15 Issue: 20 2023 Oct 21

Authors Silva JL,Santos EA,Alvarez-Leite JI

Whey Protein Hydrolysate Exerts Anti-Inflammatory Effects to Alleviate Dextran Sodium Sulfate (DSS)-Induced Colitis via Microbiome Restoration.**Nutrients** , Volume: 15 Issue: 20 2023 Oct 17

Authors Zou W,Fu Z,Guo X,Yao L,Hong H,Luo Y,Tan Y

Effect of a Co-Feed Liquid Whey-Integrated Diet on Crossbred Pigs` Fecal Microbiota.**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2023 May 25

Authors Sutura AM,Arfuso F,Tardiolo G,Riggio V,Fazio F,Aiese Cigliano R,Paytuví A,Piccione G,Zumbo A

Uncovering the promising role of grape pomace as a modulator of the gut microbiome: An in-depth review.**Heliyon** , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2023 Oct

Authors Sinrod AJG,Shah IM,Surek E,Barile D

Differential effects of plant-based flours on metabolic homeostasis and the gut microbiota in high-fat fed rats.**Nutrition & metabolism** , Volume: 20 Issue: 1 2023 Oct 19

Authors Martinez TM,Wachsmuth HR,Meyer RK,Weninger SN,Lane AI,Kangath A,Schiro G,Laubitz D,Stern JH,Duca FA

Phlorizin Mitigates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting Ferroptosis.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , 2023 Oct 19

Authors Cheng J,Liu D,Huang Y,Chen L,Li Y,Yang Z,Fu S,Hu G

Pectic oligosaccharides ameliorate high-fat diet-induced obesity and hepatic steatosis in association with modulating gut microbiota in mice.**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2023 Oct 30

Authors Yu S,Wang H,Cui L,Wang J,Zhang Z,Wu Z,Lin X,He N,Zou Y,Li S

Bifidobacteria metabolize lactulose to optimize gut metabolites and prevent systemic infection in patients with liver disease.**Nature microbiology** , Volume: 8 Issue: 11 2023 Nov

Authors Odenwald MA,Lin H,Lehmann C,Dylla NP,Cole CG,Mostad JD,Pappas TE,Ramaswamy R,Moran A,Hutchison AL,Stutz MR,Dela Cruz M,Adler E,Boissiere J,Khalid M,Cantoral J,Haro F,Oliveira RA,Waligurski E,Cotter TG,Light SH,Beavis KG,Sundararajan A,Sidebottom AM,Reddy KG,Paul S,Pillai A,Te HS,Rinella ME,Charlton MR,Pamer EG,Aronsohn AI

Effect of grape pomace supplement on growth performance, gastrointestinal microbiota, and methane production in Tan lambs.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Cheng X,Du X,Liang Y,Degen AA,Wu X, Ji K,Gao Q,Xin G,Cong H,Yang G

Thymus Vulgaris Oil Nanoemulsion: Synthesis, Characterization, Antimicrobial and Anticancer Activities.**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 28 Issue: 19 2023 Oct 2

Authors Doghish AS,Shehabeldine AM,El-Mahdy HA,Hassanin MMH,Al-Askar AA,Marey SA,AbdElgawad H,Hashem AH

Whole-Grain Highland Barley Attenuates Atherosclerosis Associated with NLRP3 Inflammasome Pathway and Gut Microbiota in ApoE(-/-) Mice.**Nutrients** , Volume: 15 Issue: 19 2023 Sep 28

Authors Wu T,Yu Q,Luo Y,Dai Z,Zhang Y,Wang C,Shen Q,Xue Y

Analysis of the Antibacterial Activity and the Total Phenolic and Flavonoid Contents of the Moringa oleifera Leaf Extract as an Antimicrobial Agent against Pseudomonas aeruginosa.**Scientifica** , Volume: 2023 2023

Authors Royani A,Hanafi M,Lotulung PDN,Julistiono H,Dinoto A,Manaf A

Butyrogenic, bifidogenic and slight anti-inflammatory effects of a green kiwifruit powder (Kiwi FFG®) in a human gastrointestinal model simulating mild constipation.**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 173 Issue: Pt 2 2023 Nov

Authors Goya-Jorge E,Bondue P,Gonza I,Laforêt F,Antoine C,Boutaleb S,Douny C,Scippo ML,de Ribaucourt JC,Crahay F,Delcenserie V

Antiultraviolet, Antioxidant, and Antimicrobial Properties and Anticancer Potential of Novel Environmentally Friendly Amide-Modified Gallic Acid Derivatives.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , 2023 Oct 6

Authors Wang X,Cong J,Zhang L,Han Z,Jiang X,Yu L

Apigenin attenuates visceral hypersensitivity in water avoidance stress rats by modulating the microbiota-gut-brain axis and inhibiting mast cell activation.**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie** , Volume: 167 2023 Nov

Authors Xia Y,Peng S,Lin M,Duan H,Yuan F,Shao M,Tan W,Luo H

Highland barley attenuates high fat and cholesterol diet induced hyperlipidemia in mice revealed by 16S rRNA gene sequencing and untargeted metabolomics.

**Life sciences** , Volume: 334 2023 Dec 1

Authors Li X,Wang L

[Diet and gut microbial associations in irritable bowel syndrome according to disease subtype.](#)

**Gut microbes** , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2023 Dec

Authors Wang Y, Ma W, Mehta R, Nguyen LH, Song M, Drew DA, Asnicar F, Huttenhower C, Segata N, Wolf J, Spector T, Berry S, Staller K, Chan AT

[Regulatory effect of lactulose on intestinal flora and serum metabolites in colitis mice: In vitro and in vivo evaluation.](#)

**Food chemistry: X** , Volume: 19 2023 Oct 30

Authors Bai J, Wang B, Tan X, Huang L, Xiong S

[Antibiofilm, Antimicrobial, Anti-Quorum Sensing, and Antioxidant Activities of Saudi Sidr Honey: In Vitro and Molecular Docking Studies.](#)

**Pharmaceutics** , Volume: 15 Issue: 9 2023 Aug 22

Authors Bazaid AS, Alsolami A, Patel M, Khateb AM, Aldarhami A, Snoussi M, Almusheet SM, Qanash H

[Effect of Vitamin D on the Proliferation and Barrier of Atrophic Vaginal Epithelial Cells.](#)

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 28 Issue: 18 2023 Sep 13

Authors Li D, Zhang T, Yang H, Yang W, Zhang C, Gao G

[In Vitro Prebiotic Effects and Antibacterial Activity of Five Leguminous Honeys.](#)

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 12 Issue: 18 2023 Sep 6

Authors Fratianni F, De Giulio B, d'Acierno A, Amato G, De Feo V, Coppola R, Nazzaro F

[Enterococcus faecium C171: Modulating the Immune Response to Acute Lethal Viral Challenge.](#)

**International journal of antimicrobial agents** , Volume: 62 Issue: 5 2023 Nov

Authors Mi J, He T, Hu X, Wang Z, Wang T, Qi X, Li K, Gao L, Liu C, Zhang Y, Wang S, Qiu Y, Liu Z, Song J, Wang X, Gao Y, Cui H

[Nanogel-Based Delivery System for Lemongrass Essential Oil: A Promising Approach to Overcome Antibiotic Resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa Infections.](#)

**Gels (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2023 Sep 13

Authors Aldawsari MF, Foudah AI, Rawat P, Alam A, Salkini MA

[Combined oral intake of short and long fructans alters the gut microbiota in food allergy model mice and contributes to food allergy prevention.](#)

**BMC microbiology** , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2023 Sep 22

Authors Takahashi H, Fujii T, Yamakawa S, Yamada C, Fujiki K, Kondo N, Funasaka K, Hirooka Y, Tochio T

[Mannan oligosaccharides selenium ameliorates intestinal mucosal barrier, and regulate intestinal microbiota to prevent Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli -induced diarrhea in weaned piglets.](#)

**Ecotoxicology and environmental safety** , Volume: 264 2023 Oct 1

Authors Zha A, Tu R, Qi M, Wang J, Tan B, Liao P, Wu C, Yin Y

[Curcumin-sulfobutyl-ether beta cyclodextrin inclusion complex: preparation, spectral characterization, molecular modeling, and antimicrobial activity.](#)

**Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics** , Volume: 42 Issue: 19 2024

Authors Sravani AB, Shenoy K M, Chandrika B, Kumar B H, Kini SG, Pai K SR, Lewis SA

[Effect of Ginger Root Powder on Gastrointestinal Bacteria Composition, Gastrointestinal Symptoms, Mental Health, Fatigue, and Quality of Life: A Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Trial.](#)

**The Journal of nutrition** , Volume: 153 Issue: 11 2023 Nov

Authors Crichton M, Marshall S, Marx W, Isenring E, Vázquez-Campos X, Dawson SL, Lohning A

[Water extract of goji berries improves neuroinflammation induced by a high-fat and high-fructose diet based on the bile acid-mediated gut-brain axis pathway.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 18 2023 Sep 19

Authors Dong W, Huang Y, Shu Y, Fan X, Tian X, Yan Y, Mi J, Lu L, Zeng X, Cao Y

[Effect of ginger essential oil and 6-gingerol on a multispecies biofilm of Listeria monocytogenes, Salmonella Typhimurium, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa.](#)

**Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology]** , Volume: 54 Issue: 4 2023 Dec

Authors Dos Santos EAR, Tadielo LE, Schmiedt JA, Possebon FS, Pereira MO, Pereira JG, Dos Santos Bersot L

[Antibiotic-Potentiating Effect of Some Bioactive Natural Products against Planktonic Cells, Biofilms, and Virulence Factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.](#)

**BioMed research international** , Volume: 2023 2023

Authors Chimi LY, Bisso BN, Njateng GSS, Dzoyem JP

[The chronic consumption of dietary fructose promotes the gut Clostridium species imbalance and bile acid alterations in developing nonalcoholic fatty liver disease.](#)

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 121 2023 Nov

Authors Zhang D,Wang H,Liu A,Wang S,Xu C,Lan K,Xiang W,Zhu K,Xiao Y,Fu J,Jiang R,Chen W,Ni Y

Positive efficacy of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum MH-301 as a postoperative adjunct to endoscopic sclerotherapy for internal hemorrhoids: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.

**Food & function** , 2023 Sep 1

Authors Zhang K,Liu H,Liu P,Feng Q,Gan L,Yao L,Huang G,Fang Z,Chen T,Fang N

Lactobacillus paracasei AH2 isolated from Chinese sourdough alleviated gluten-induced food allergy through modulating gut microbiota and promoting short-chain fatty acid accumulation in a BALB/c mouse model.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 104 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 30

Authors Chen C,Liu C,Mu K,Xue W

Curcumin alleviates imiquimod-induced psoriasis-like inflammation and regulates gut microbiota of mice.

**Immunity, inflammation and disease** , Volume: 11 Issue: 8 2023 Aug

Authors Cai Z,Wang W,Zhang Y,Zeng Y

Immunomodulatory effects of inulin and its intestinal metabolites.

**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Sheng W, Ji G, Zhang L

Antibacterial activity of Thymus vulgaris (thyme) essential oil against strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Staphylococcus saprophyticus isolated from meat product.

**Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasleira de biologia** , Volume: 83 2023

Authors Diniz AF,Santos B,Nóbrega LMMS,Santos VRL,Mariz WS,Cruz PSC,Nóbrega RO,Silva RL,Paula AFR,Santos JRDA,Pessôa HLF,Oliveira-Filho AA

Probiotic yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae Az-12 isolated from pomegranate juice presented inhibitory effects against pathogenic bacteria.

**Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasleira de biologia** , Volume: 83 2023

Authors Latif AS,Saparbekova AA,Akhmedova ZR,Kaldybekova G,Daugaliyeva ST

Composition and Anti-Helicobacter pylori Properties of Essential Oils Obtained from Selected Mentha Cultivars.

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 28 Issue: 15 2023 Jul 27

Authors Piasecki B,Korona-Głowniak I,Kieltyka-Dadasiewicz A,Ludwiczuk A

Supplementation of ginger root extract into broiler chicken diet: effects on growth performance and immunocompetence.

**Poultry science** , Volume: 102 Issue: 10 2023 Jul 11

Authors Dosu G,Obanla TO,Zhang S,Sang S,Adetunji AO,Fahrenheit AC,Ferket PR,Nagabhushanam K,Fasina YO

Alterations of gut microbiome and metabolism induced by inulin associated with weight loss in obese female mice.

**International journal of food sciences and nutrition** , Volume: 74 Issue: 5 2023 Sep

Authors Wu Z,Zhang M,Deng Y,Zhou G,Yang M,Wang H

The anti-hyperlipidemic effect and underlying mechanisms of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) grass polysaccharides in mice induced by a high-fat diet.

**Food & function** , 2023 Jul 14

Authors Yan JK,Chen TT,Li LQ,Liu F,Liu X,Li L

Bile Acids and Short-Chain Fatty Acids Are Modulated after Onion and Apple Consumption in Obese Zucker Rats.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2023 Jul 5

Authors Balderas C,de Ancos B,Sánchez-Moreno C

Physicochemical, Rheological, and Sensory Characteristics of Yogurt Fermented by Lactic Acid Bacteria with Probiotic Potential and Bioprotective Properties.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 12 Issue: 13 2023 Jun 29

Authors Hoxha R,Evstatieva Y,Nikolova D

Cinnamon oil solid self-microemulsion mediates chronic mild stress-induced depression in mice by modulating monoamine neurotransmitters, corticosterone, inflammation cytokines, and intestinal flora.

**Heliyon** , Volume: 9 Issue: 6 2023 Jun

Authors Ma T,Tang B,Wang Y,Shen M,Ping Y,Wang L,Su J

Cell-free supernatant of probiotic bacteria exerted antibiofilm and antibacterial activities against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: A novel biotic therapy.

**Frontiers in pharmacology** , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Drummond MM,Tapia-Costa AP,Neumann E,Nunes AC,Barbosa JW,Kassuha DE,Mancha-Agresti P

Antibacterial Activities of Mint (Mentha piperita) Leaf Extracts (Aqueous) Against Two Food Borne infection causing pathogens: Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli.

**Mymensingh medical journal : MMJ** , Volume: 32 Issue: 3 2023 Jul

Authors Afrin A,Ahmed AU,Zannat KE,Tanzim SM,Saha BC,Joyal JB,Aktar M,Nira NH,Sabrin F,Nahar S,Jahan S,Shimu RN,Hossain MA

Goat and cow milk differ in altering the microbiota composition and neurotransmitter levels in insomnia mouse models.

**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 17

Authors Mo L,Jing H,Du X,Zhao C,Lin Y,Li J,Wang H

Effect of Probiotic Yogurt Supplementation(Bifidobacterium animalis ssp. lactis BB-12) on Gut Microbiota of Female Taekwondo Athletes and Its Relationship with Exercise-Related Psychological Fatigue.

**Microorganisms** , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2023 May 26

Authors Zhu J,Zhu Y,Song G

Phyto-Inhibitory and Antimicrobial Activity of Brown Propolis from Romania.

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2023 Jun 5

Authors Vica ML,Glevitzky M,Heghedus-Mîndru RC,Dumitrel GA,Heghedus-Mîndru G,Popa M,Faur DM,Bâlici ?,Teodoru CA

Hericium erinaceus, a medicinal fungus with a centuries-old history: Evidence in gastrointestinal diseases.

**World journal of gastroenterology** , Volume: 29 Issue: 20 2023 May 28

Authors Gravina AG,Pellegrino R,Auletta S,Palladino G,Brandimarte G,D`Onofrio R,Arboretto G,Imperio G,Ventura A,Cipullo M,Romano M,Federico A

Crosstalk between dietary pomegranate and gut microbiota: evidence of health benefits.

**Critical reviews in food science and nutrition** , 2023 Jun 19

Authors Yin Y,Martínez R,Zhang W,Estévez M

Targeted modification of gut microbiota and related metabolites via dietary fiber.

**Carbohydrate polymers** , Volume: 316 2023 Sep 15

Authors Nie Q,Sun Y,Li M,Zuo S,Chen C,Lin Q,Nie S

Characteristic Gut Bacteria in High Barley Consuming Japanese Individuals without Hypertension.

**Microorganisms** , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2023 May 9

Authors Maruyama S,Matsuoka T,Hosomi K,Park J,Nishimura M,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Ooka T,Yamagata Z,Kunisawa J

Modulatory Effects of A1 Milk, A2 Milk, Soy, and Egg Proteins on Gut Microbiota and Fermentation.

**Microorganisms** , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2023 May 3

Authors Nuomin,Baek R,Tsuruta T,Nishino N

In vitro simulated fecal fermentation of mixed grains on short-chain fatty acid generation and its metabolized mechanism.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 170 2023 Aug

Authors Xu L,Yu Q,Ma L,Su T,Zhang D,Yao D,Li Z

Comparison of the Effects of Enzymolysis Seaweed Powder and Saccharomyces boulardii on Intestinal Health and Microbiota Composition in Kittens.

**Metabolites** , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2023 May 8

Authors Zhang M,Mo R,Li M,Qu Y,Wang H,Liu T,Liu P,Wu Y

Preparation and characterization of curcumin/chitosan conjugate as an efficient photodynamic antibacterial agent.

**Carbohydrate polymers** , Volume: 313 2023 Aug 1

Authors Zhao L,Ding X,Khan IM,Yue L,Zhang Y,Wang Z

Supplementation with inulin-type fructans affects gut microbiota and attenuates some of the cardiometabolic benefits of a plant-based diet in individuals with overweight or obesity.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Aldubayan MA,Mao X,Laursen MF,Pigsborg K,Christensen LH,Roager HM,Nielsen DS,Hjorth MF,Magkos F

Microencapsulation of Lactobacillus plantarum MBO01 and its probiotic effect on growth performance, cecal microbiome and gut integrity of broiler chickens in a tropical climate.

**Animal bioscience** , Volume: 36 Issue: 8 2023 Aug

Authors Vimom S,Angkanaporn K,Nuengjamnong C

Lactulose regulates gut microbiota dysbiosis and promotes short-chain fatty acids production in acute pancreatitis patients with intestinal dysfunction.

**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie** , Volume: 163 2023 Jul

Authors Wang J,Jiang M,Hu Y,Lei Y,Zhu Y,Xiong H,He C

Prevention of High-Fat-Diet-Induced Dyslipidemia by Lactobacillus plantarum LP104 through Mediating Bile Acid Enterohepatic Axis Circulation and Intestinal Flora.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 71 Issue: 19 2023 May 17

Authors Wang Y,Xing X,Ma Y,Fan Y,Zhang Y,Nan B,Li X,Wang Y,Liu J

Lactobacillus plantarum CCFM405 against Rotenone-Induced Parkinson's Disease Mice via Regulating Gut Microbiota and Branched-Chain Amino Acids Biosynthesis.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 1

Authors Chu C,Yu L,Li Y,Guo H,Zhai Q,Chen W,Tian F

Dried Fruits: Bioactives, Effects on Gut Microbiota, and Possible Health Benefits-An Update.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2023 Mar 26

*Authors Alasalvar C, Chang SK, Kris-Etherton PM, Sullivan VK, Petersen KS, Guasch-Ferré M, Jenkins DJA*

[Impact of High Salt-Intake on a Natural Gut Ecosystem in Wildling Mice.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2023 Mar 23

*Authors Cardilli A, Hamad I, Dyczko A, Thijs S, Vangronsveld J, Müller DN, Rosshart SP, Kleinewietfeld M*

[Neuroprotective Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum PS128 in a Mouse Model of Parkinson's Disease: The Role of Gut Microbiota and MicroRNAs.](#)

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 24 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 5

*Authors Lee YZ, Cheng SH, Chang MY, Lin YF, Wu CC, Tsai YC*

[Psychobiotic Lactobacillus plantarum JYLP-326 relieves anxiety, depression, and insomnia symptoms in test anxious college via modulating the gut microbiota and its metabolism.](#)

**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 14 2023

*Authors Zhu R, Fang Y, Li H, Liu Y, Wei J, Zhang S, Wang L, Fan R, Wang L, Li S, Chen T*

[Effects of an inulin fiber diet on the gut microbiome, colon, and inflammatory biomarkers in aged mice.](#)

**Experimental gerontology** , Volume: 176 2023 Jun 1

*Authors Hutchinson NT, Wang SS, Rund LA, Caetano-Silva ME, Allen JM, Johnson RW, Woods JA*

[Effects of Pomegranate Peel Polyphenols Combined with Inulin on Gut Microbiota and Serum Metabolites of High-Fat-Induced Obesity Rats.](#)

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 71 Issue: 14 2023 Apr 12

*Authors Shi H, Li X, Hou C, Chen L, Zhang Y, Li J*

[Lactobacillus plantarum ZJ316 alleviates ulcerative colitis by inhibiting inflammation and regulating short-chain fatty acid levels and the gut microbiota in a mouse model.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2023 May 11

*Authors Gu Q, Xia C, Liu N, Chen Z, Zhou Q, Li P*

[Antimicrobial and immunoregulatory effects of Lactobacillus delbrueckii 45E against genitourinary pathogens.](#)

**Journal of biomedical science** , Volume: 30 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 23

*Authors Bnfağa AA, Lee KW, Than LTL, Amin-Nordin S*

[Ethanol extract of propolis regulates type 2 diabetes in mice via metabolism and gut microbiota.](#)

**Journal of ethnopharmacology** , Volume: 310 2023 Jun 28

*Authors Guan R, Ma N, Liu G, Wu Q, Su S, Wang J, Geng Y*

[Effects of fermented soybean meal supplementation on the growth performance and apparent total tract digestibility by modulating the gut microbiome of weaned piglets.](#)

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 6

*Authors Muniyappan M, Shanmugam S, Park JH, Han K, Kim IH*

[Lactobacillus plantarum HF02 alleviates lipid accumulation and intestinal microbiota dysbiosis in high-fat diet-induced obese mice.](#)

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 103 Issue: 9 2023 Jul

*Authors Chen H, Zhao H, Qi X, Sun Y, Ma Y, Li Q*

[Goji berry leaf exerts a comparable effect against colitis and microbiota dysbiosis to its fruit in dextran-sulfate-sodium-treated mice.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 3

*Authors Yu C, Chen Y, Ahmadi S, Wu D, Wu J, Ding T, Liu D, Ye X, Chen S, Pan H*

[Efficacy of incremental loads of cow's milk as a treatment for lactose malabsorption in Japan.](#)

**World journal of clinical cases** , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2023 Feb 6

*Authors Hasegawa M, Okada K, Nagata S, Sugihara S*

[Effects of kiwi fruit \(Actinidia chinensis\) polysaccharides on metabolites and gut microbiota of acrylamide-induced mice.](#)

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 10 2023

*Authors Chen M, Chen X, Wang K, Cai L, Liu N, Zhou D, Jia W, Gong P, Liu N, Sun Y*

[Intestinal microbial composition changes induced by Lactobacillus plantarum GBL 16, 17 fermented feed and intestinal immune homeostasis regulation in pigs.](#)

**Journal of animal science and technology** , Volume: 64 Issue: 6 2022 Nov

*Authors Yu DY, Oh SH, Kim IS, Kim GI, Kim JA, Moon YS, Jang JC, Lee SS, Jung JH, Park J, Cho KK*

[Donkey whey protein and peptides regulate gut microbiota community and physiological functions of D-galactose-induced aging mice.](#)

**Food science & nutrition** , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2023 Feb

*Authors Zhou X, Tian X, Song L, Luo L, Ma Z, Zhang F*

[The Dietary Fermentable Fiber Inulin Alters the Intestinal Microbiome and Improves Chronic Kidney Disease Mineral-Bone Disorder in a Rat Model of CKD.](#)

**bioRxiv : the preprint server for biology** , 2023 Jan 31

*Authors Biruete A,Chen NX,Metzger CE,Srinivasan S,Oâ Neill K,Fallen PB,Fonseca A,Wilson HE,de Loor H,Evenepoel P,Swanson KS,Allen MR,Moe SM*

Taiwanese green propolis ameliorates metabolic syndrome via remodeling of white adipose tissue and modulation of gut microbiota in diet-induced obese mice.

**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie** , Volume: 160 2023 Apr

*Authors Chien YH,Yu YH,Chen YW*

Chemical Composition and Antimicrobial Activity of New Honey Varietals.

**International journal of environmental research and public health** , Volume: 20 Issue: 3 2023 Jan 30

*Authors Kunat-Budzynska M,Rysiak A,Wiater A,Graz M,Andrejko M,Budzynski M,Brys MS,Sudzinski M,Tomczyk M,Gancarz M,Rusinek R,Ptaszynska AA*

Inulin supplementation prior to mild traumatic brain injury mitigates gut dysbiosis, and brain vascular and white matter deficits in mice.

**Frontiers in microbiomes** , Volume: 1 2022

*Authors Yanckello LM,Chang YH,Sun M,Chlipala G,Green SJ,Lei Z,Ericsson AC,Xing X,Hammond TC,Bachstetter AD,Lin AL*

A comparison of study on intestinal barrier protection of polysaccharides from *Hericium erinaceus* before and after fermentation.

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 233 2023 Apr 1

*Authors Su Y,Cheng S,Ding Y,Wang L,Sun M,Man C,Zhang Y,Jiang Y*

Fructooligosaccharides (FOS) differentially modifies the in vitro gut microbiota in an age-dependent manner.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

*Authors Mahalak KK,Firman J,Narowe AB,Hu W,Jones SM,Bittinger K,Moustafa AM,Liu L*

Comparative study between two different morphological structures based on polylactic acid, nanocellulose and magnetite for co-delivery of flurouracil and curcumin.

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 230 2023 Mar 1

*Authors Bakr EA,Gaber M,Saad DR,Salahuddin N*

*Lactobacillus plantarum* ZJUIDS14 alleviates non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in mice in association with modulation in the gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

*Authors Cao F,Ding Q,Zhuge H,Lai S,Chang K,Le C,Yang G,Valencak TG,Li S,Ren D*

Antibacterial Effect of 16 Essential Oils and Modulation of mex Efflux Pumps Gene Expression on Multidrug-Resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Clinical Isolates: Is Cinnamon a Good Fighter?

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2023 Jan 12

*Authors Co?eriu RL,Vintila C,Pribac M,Mare AD,Ciurea CN,Toganel RO,Cighir A,Simion A,Man A*

Detection of typical indigenous gut bacteria related to turmeric (*Curcuma longa*) powder in mouse caecum and human faecal cultures.

**Molecular biology reports** , Volume: 50 Issue: 4 2023 Apr

*Authors Xia Y,Lee G,Takei N,Takahashi H,Kuda T*

The high dose of inulin exacerbated food allergy through the excess accumulation of short-chain fatty acids in a BABL/c mouse model.

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 230 2023 Mar 1

*Authors Xie Q,Mu K,Chen C,Gu S,Luo D,Fu W,Xue W*

Impact of *Saccharomyces boulardii* CNCM I-745 on Bacterial Overgrowth and Composition of Intestinal Microbiota in Diarrhea-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome Patients: Results of a Randomized Pilot Study.

**Digestive diseases (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 41 Issue: 5 2023

*Authors Bustos Fernández LM,Man F,Lasa JS*

Cranberry-lingonberry juice affects the gut and urinary microbiome in children - a randomized controlled trial.

**APMIS : acta pathologica, microbiologica, et immunologica Scandinavica** , Volume: 131 Issue: 3 2023 Mar

*Authors Hakkola M,Vehviläinen P,Muotka J,Tejesvi MV,Pokka T,Vähäsarja P,Hanni AM,Renko M,Uhari M,Salo J,Tapiainen T*

Inulin intervention attenuates hepatic steatosis in rats via modulating gut microbiota and maintaining intestinal barrier function.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 163 2023 Jan

*Authors Yang Z,Su H,Lv Y,Tao H,Jiang Y,Ni Z,Peng L,Chen X*

Enhanced antimicrobial and antioxidant capacity of *Thymus vulgaris*, *Lippia sidoides*, and *Cymbopogon citratus* emulsions when combined with mannosylerythritol a lipid biosurfactant.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 163 2023 Jan

*Authors Zannotto AW,Kanemaru MYS,de Souza FG,Duarte MCT,de Andrade CJ,Pastore GM*

Diet-rich in wheat bran modulates tryptophan metabolism and AhR/IL-22 signalling mediated metabolic health and gut dysbacteriosis: A novel prebiotic-like activity of wheat bran.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 163 2023 Jan

Authors Yan T, Shi L, Liu T, Zhang X, Yang M, Peng W, Sun X, Yan L, Dai X, Yang X

Thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) polyphenols ameliorate DSS-induced ulcerative colitis of mice by mitigating intestinal barrier damage, regulating gut microbiota, and suppressing TLR4/NF- $\kappa$ B-NLRP3 inflammasome pathways.

**Food & function** , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 23

Authors Zhou Z, He W, Tian H, Zhan P, Liu J

The administration of Enterococcus faecium SF68 counteracts compositional shifts in the gut microbiota of diet-induced obese mice.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Panattoni A, Calvigioni M, Benvenuti L, D'Antongiovanni V, Pellegrini C, Di Salvo C, Mazzantini D, Celandroni F, Fornai M, Antonioli L, Ghelardi E

Quercetin alleviates intestinal inflammation and improves intestinal functions via modulating gut microbiota composition in LPS-challenged laying hens.

**Poultry science** , Volume: 102 Issue: 3 2023 Mar

Authors Feng J, Li Z, Ma H, Yue Y, Hao K, Li J, Xiang Y, Min Y

Curcumin loaded gold nanoparticles-chitosan/sodium alginate nanocomposite for nanotheranostic applications.

**Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition** , Volume: 34 Issue: 7 2023 May

Authors Kolathupalayam Shanmugam B, Rajendran N, Arumugam K, Rangaraj S, Subramani K, Srinivasan S, Nayagam L, Aicher WK, Venkatachalam R

Effects of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae fermentation product on fecal characteristics, metabolite concentrations, and microbiota populations of dogs subjected to exercise challenge.

**Journal of animal science** , 2022 Dec 27

Authors Oba PM, Carroll MQ, Sieja KM, Nogueira JPS, Yang X, Epp TY, Warzecha CM, Varney JL, Fowler JW, Coon CN, Swanson KS

Dietary Supplementation with Black Raspberries Altered the Gut Microbiome Composition in a Mouse Model of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer, although with Differing Effects for a Healthy versus a Western Basal Diet.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 10

Authors Rodríguez DM, Hintze KJ, Rompato G, Wettore AJV, Ward RE, Phatak S, Neal C, Armbrust T, Stewart EC, Thomas AJ, Benninghoff AD

Influence of Dietary Inulin on Fecal Microbiota, Cardiometabolic Risk Factors, Eicosanoids, and Oxidative Stress in Rats Fed a High-Fat Diet.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 11 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 16

Authors Miralles-Pérez B, Nogués MR, Sánchez-Martos V, Fortuño-Mar À, Ramos-Romero S, Torres JL, Ponomarenko J, Amézqueta S, Zhang X, Romeu M

Effects of a Specific Pre- and Probiotic Combination and Parent Stock Vaccination on Performance and Bacterial Communities in Broilers Challenged with a Multidrug-Resistant Escherichia coli.

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2022 Nov 26

Authors Fuhrmann L, Zentek J, Vahjen W, Günther R, Saliu EM

Dietary Capsaicin: A Spicy Way to Improve Cardio-Metabolic Health?

**Biomolecules** , Volume: 12 Issue: 12 2022 Nov 29

Authors Szallasi A

Modulating effects of Hericium erinaceus polysaccharides on the immune response by regulating gut microbiota in cyclophosphamide-treated mice.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 103 Issue: 6 2023 Apr

Authors Tian B, Liu R, Xu T, Cai M, Mao R, Huang L, Yang K, Zeng X, Peilong S

Underlying beneficial effects of Rhubarb on constipation-induced inflammation, disorder of gut microbiome and metabolism.

**Frontiers in pharmacology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Gao H, He C, Hua R, Liang C, Wang B, Du Y, Xin S, Guo Y, Gao L, Zhang L, Shang H, Xu J

Effects of highland barley  $\beta$ -glucan on blood glucose and gut microbiota in streptozotocin-induced, diabetic, C57BL/6 mice on a high-fat diet.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.)** , Volume: 107 2023 Mar

Authors Zang Y, Liu J, Zhai A, Wu K, Chuang Y, Ge Y, Wang C

Empire Apple (Malus domestica) Juice, Pomace, and Pulp Modulate Intestinal Functionality, Morphology, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (Gallus gallus).

**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 22

Authors Jackson C, Shukla V, Kolba N, Agarwal N, Padilla-Zakour OI, Tako E

Constipation Mitigation by Rhubarb Extract in Middle-Aged Adults Is Linked to Gut Microbiome Modulation: A Double-Blind Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial.

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 23 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 24

Authors Neyrinck AM,Rodríguez J,Taminiau B,Herpin F,Cani PD,Daube G,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM

The effects of *Saccharomyces boulardii* on rat colonic hypermotility induced by repeated water avoidance stress and the potential mechanism.

**PeerJ** , Volume: 10 2022

Authors Liu J,Ren H,Yuan F,Shao M,Luo H

Antibacterial and Antiproliferative Activities of *Azadirachta indica* Leaf Extract and Its Effect on Oil-in-Water Food Emulsion Stability.

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 27 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 11

Authors Ouerfelli M,Metón I,Codina-Torrella I,Almajano MP

Assessment of the Gut Microbiota during Juice Fasting with and without Inulin Supplementation: A Feasibility Study in Healthy Volunteers.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 11 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 16

Authors Thriene K,Stanislas V,Amend L,Strowig T,Michels KB

Zeaxanthin Dipalmitate-Enriched Emulsion Stabilized with Whey Protein Isolate-Gum Arabic Maillard Conjugate Improves Gut Microbiota and Inflammation of Colitis Mice.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 11 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 16

Authors Kan X,Zhou W,Xu W,Dai Z,Yan Y,Mi J,Sun Y,Zeng X,Cao Y,Lu L

*Enterococcus faecium* GEFA01 alleviates hypercholesterolemia by promoting reverse cholesterol transportation via modulating the gut microbiota-SCFA axis.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Xu W,Zou K,Zhan Y,Cai Y,Zhang Z,Tao X,Qiu L,Wei H

Polysaccharides from *Pseudostellaria heterophylla* modulate gut microbiota and alleviate syndrome of spleen deficiency in rats.

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Nov 23

Authors Xiao Q,Zhao L,Jiang C,Zhu Y,Zhang J,Hu J,Wang G

Investigation of Immunostimulatory Effects of Heat-Treated *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* LM1004 and Its Underlying Molecular Mechanism.

**Food science of animal resources** , Volume: 42 Issue: 6 2022 Nov

Authors Bae WY,Jung WH,Shin SL,Kwon S,Sohn M,Kim TR

Diets enriched with finely ground wheat bran alter digesta passage rate and composition of the gut microbiome in sows.

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui)** , Volume: 12 2023 Mar

Authors Wang Z,Wang W,Xu S,Ding J,Zeng X,Liu H,Wang F

Plant-Derived *Lactobacillus paracasei* UH-SONE68 Improves the Gut Microbiota Associated with Hepatic Disorders: A Randomized, Double-Blind, and Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2022 Oct 26

Authors Danshiitsoodol N,Noda M,Kanno K,Uchida T,Sugiyama M

Postbiotics Prepared Using *Lactobacillus paracasei* CCFM1224 Prevent Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Liver Metabolism.

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 23 Issue: 21 2022 Nov 4

Authors Pan Z,Mao B,Zhang Q,Tang X,Yang B,Zhao J,Cui S,Zhang H

Explainable Artificial Intelligence in the Early Diagnosis of Gastrointestinal Disease.

**Diagnostics (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Nov 9

Authors Lee KS,Kim ES

Long-Term Lactulose Administration Improves Dysbiosis Induced by Antibiotic and *C. difficile* in the PathoGut(TM) SHIME Model.

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2022 Oct 24

Authors Calatayud M,Duysburgh C,Van den Abbeele P,Franckenstein D,Kuchina-Koch A,Marzorati M

Effect of garlic extract on weight loss and gut microbiota composition in obese women: A double-blind randomized controlled trial.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Ettehad-Marvasti F,Ejtahed HS,Siadat SD,Soroush AR,Hoseini-Tavassol Z,Hasani-Ranjbar S,Larijani B

Structural Insights into Amelioration Effects of Quercetin and Its Glycoside Derivatives on NAFLD in Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Host Metabolism.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 70 Issue: 46 2022 Nov 23

Authors Shi Z,Zhang C,Lei H,Chen C,Cao Z,Song Y,Chen G,Wu F,Zhou J,Lu Y,Zhang L

Molecular actions of different functional oligosaccharides on intestinal integrity, immune function and microbial community in weanling pigs.

**Food & function** , Volume: 13 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 28

Authors Gao H,Sun F,Lin G,Guo Y,Zhao J

Gut microbiome and metabolome analyses reveal the protective effect of special high-docosahexaenoic acid tuna oil on d-galactose-induced aging in mice.

**Food science & nutrition** , Volume: 10 Issue: 11 2022 Nov

Authors Zhang J,Yi C,Han J,Ming T,Zhou J,Lu C,Li Y,Su X

Co-fermented yellow wine lees by Bacillus subtilis and Enterococcus faecium regulates growth performance and gut microbiota in finishing pigs.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Zhang Y,Wang C,Su W,Jiang Z,He H,Gong T,Kai L,Xu H,Wang Y,Lu Z

Gut microbiota profiling in aged dogs after feeding pet food contained Hericium erinaceus.

**Journal of animal science and technology** , Volume: 64 Issue: 5 2022 Sep

Authors Cho HW,Choi S,Seo K,Kim KH,Jeon JH,Kim CH,Lim S,Jeong S,Chun JL

Baseline gut microbial profiles are associated with the efficacy of Bacillus subtilis and Enterococcus faecium in IBS-D.

**Scandinavian journal of gastroenterology** , Volume: 58 Issue: 4 2023 Apr

Authors Hong G,Li Y,Yang M,Li G,Jin Y,Xiong H,Qian W,Hou X

Effect of fruit intake on functional constipation: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized and crossover studies.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Huo J,Wu L,Lv J,Cao H,Gao Q

Effects of iron deficiency and iron supplementation at the host-microbiota interface: Could a piglet model unravel complexities of the underlying mechanisms?

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Abbas M,Hayirli Z,Drakesmith H,Andrews SC,Lewis MC

Maternal vitamin D deficiency aggravates the dysbiosis of gut microbiota by affecting intestinal barrier function and inflammation in obese male offspring mice.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.)** , Volume: 105 2023 Jan

Authors Li P,Wang Y,Li P,Chen X,Liu Y,Zha L,Zhang Y,Qi K

Lactobacillus delbrueckii might lower serum triglyceride levels via colonic microbiota modulation and SCFA-mediated fat metabolism in parenteral tissues of growing-finishing pigs.

**Frontiers in veterinary science** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Hou G,Yin J,Wei L,Li R,Peng W,Yuan Y,Huang X,Yin Y

Inulin accelerates weight loss in obese mice by regulating gut microbiota and serum metabolites.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Wu Z,Du Z,Tian Y,Liu M,Zhu K,Zhao Y,Wang H

Bovine milk with variant  $\beta$ -casein types on immunological mediated intestinal changes and gut health of mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Liu B,Qiao W,Zhang M,Liu Y,Zhao J,Chen L

Curcumin encapsulation in self-assembled nanoparticles based on amphiphilic palmitic acid-grafted-quaternized chitosan with enhanced cytotoxic, antimicrobial and antioxidant properties.

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 222 Issue: Pt B 2022 Dec 1

Authors Xie Y,Gong X,Jin Z,Xu W,Zhao K

The effects of peppermint (*Mentha piperita* L.) and chicory (*Cichorium intybus* L.) in comparison with a prebiotic on productive performance, blood constituents, immunity and intestinal microflora in broiler chickens.

**Animal biotechnology** , Volume: 34 Issue: 7 2023 Dec

Authors Tufarelli V,Ghavami N,Nosrati M,Rasouli B,Kadim IT,Suárez Ramírez L,Gorlov I,Slozhenkina M,Mosolov A,Seidavi A,Ayasan T,Laudadio V

Resveratrol modulates the gut microbiota of cholestasis in pregnant rats.

**Journal of physiology and pharmacology : an official journal of the Polish Physiological Society** , Volume: 73 Issue: 2 2022 Apr

Authors Li Z,Lei L,Ling L,Liu Y,Xiong Z,Shao Y

Synbiotic microencapsulation of Enterococcus faecium Rp1: a potential probiotic isolated from ragi porridge with antiproliferative property against colon carcinoma cell line.

**Journal of food science and technology** , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2022 Oct

Authors Ashwanandhini G,Reshma R,Preetha R

The potential role of lactulose pharmacotherapy in the treatment and prevention of diabetes.

**Frontiers in endocrinology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Chu N,Ling J,Jie H,Leung K,Poon E

Alginate hydrogel with enhanced curcumin release through HP $\beta$ CD assisted host-guest interaction.

**Biomaterials advances** , Volume: 141 2022 Oct

Authors Mohammadi A,Sahabi M,Beigi-Boroujeni S,Abdolvand H,Makvandi P,Pournaghshband Isfahani A,Gharibi R,Ebrahimibagha M

Lactobacillus plantarum ST-III modulates abnormal behavior and gut microbiota in a mouse model of autism spectrum disorder.

**Physiology & behavior** , Volume: 257 2022 Dec 1

Authors Guo M,Li R,Wang Y,Ma S,Zhang Y,Li S,Zhang H,Liu Z,You C,Zheng H

Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, density functional theory study, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of curcumin and alanine-curcumin Schiff base.

**Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics** , Volume: 41 Issue: 16 2023 Sep-Oct

Authors Layaida H,Hellal A,Chafai N,Haddadi I,Imene K,Anis B,Mouna E,Bensouici C,Sobhi W,Attoui A,Lilia A

Comprehensive analysis of microbiome, metabolome and transcriptome revealed the mechanisms of Moringa oleifera polysaccharide on preventing ulcerative colitis.

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 222 Issue: Pt A 2022 Dec 1

Authors Tian H,Wen Z,Liu Z,Guo Y,Liu G,Sun B

Impact of Propolis on Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis Based on Total DNA, RNA and Protein Levels.

**Pakistan journal of biological sciences : PJBS** , Volume: 25 Issue: 9 2022 Jan

Authors Nafea EA,Yousef AD,Dereny SHE,Abdel-Hameed KHM,Mahfouz HM,Farghaly DS

Effect of aqueous and organic solvent extraction on in-vitro antimicrobial activity of two varieties of fresh ginger (Zingiber officinale) and garlic (Allium sativum).

**Heliyon** , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2022 Sep

Authors Akullo JO,Kiage B,Nakimbugwe D,Kinyuru J

Formation of cinnamon essential oil/xanthan gum/chitosan composite microcapsules basing on Pickering emulsions.

**Colloid and polymer science** , Volume: 300 Issue: 10 2022

Authors Li X,Gao Y,Li Y,Li Y,Liu H,Yang Z,Wu H,Hu Y

Comparing the Effects of Concord Grape (Vitis labrusca L.) Puree, Juice, and Pomace on Intestinal Morphology, Functionality, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (Gallus gallus).

**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 27

Authors Agarwal N,Shukla V,Kolba N,Jackson C,Cheng J,Padilla-Zakour OI,Tako E

Impact of Clarified Apple Juices with Different Processing Methods on Gut Microbiota and Metabolomics of Rats.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 25

Authors Xu L,Yang S,Wang K,Lu A,Wang X,Xu Z

Detection of indigenous gut bacteria related to red chilli pepper (Capsicum annuum) in murine caecum and human faecal cultures.

**Molecular biology reports** , Volume: 49 Issue: 11 2022 Nov

Authors Xia Y,Lee G,Yamamoto M,Takahashi H,Kuda T

Milk fat globule membrane supplementation to obese rats during pregnancy and lactation promotes neurodevelopment in offspring via modulating gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Yuan Q,Gong H,Du M,Li T,Mao X

Effect of a diet rich in galactose or fructose, with or without fructooligosaccharides, on gut microbiota composition in rats.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Mhd Omar NA,Dicksved J,Kruger J,Zamaratskaia G,Michaëlsson K,Wolk A,Frank J,Landberg R

Curcumin-driven reprogramming of the gut microbiota and metabolome ameliorates motor deficits and neuroinflammation in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology** , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Cui C,Han Y,Li H,Yu H,Zhang B,Li G

Nano-Microemulsions of CaCO<sub>3</sub>-Encapsulated Curcumin Ester Derivatives With High Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities and pH Sensitivity.

**Frontiers in veterinary science** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Wang L,Wang X,Guo Z,Xia Y,Geng M,Liu D,Zhang Z,Yang Y

Eugenol, A Major Component of Clove Oil, Attenuates Adiposity, and Modulates Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 66 Issue: 20 2022 Oct

Authors Li M,Zhao Y,Wang Y,Geng R,Fang J,Kang SG,Huang K,Tong T

Effect of Fructooligosaccharides Supplementation on the Gut Microbiota in Human: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 16 2022 Aug 12

Authors Dou Y,Yu X,Luo Y,Chen B,Ma D,Zhu J

Regulation of a High-Iron Diet on Lipid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Mice.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 16 2022 Aug 13**

*Authors Xiong Q,Zhao J,Tian C,Ma W,Miao L,Liang L,Zhang K,Du H*

Modified highland barley regulates lipid metabolism, liver inflammation and gut microbiota in high-fat/cholesterol diet mice as revealed by LC-MS based metabolomics.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 30**

*Authors Li X,Du Y,Zhang C,Tu Z,Wang L*

Nutritionally rich biochemical profile in essential oil of various Mentha species and their antimicrobial activities.

**Protoplasma , Volume: 260 Issue: 2 2023 Mar**

*Authors Fazal H,Akram M,Ahmad N,Qaisar M,Kanwal F,Rehman G,Ullah I*

Bacillus coagulans in Combination with Chitooligosaccharides Regulates Gut Microbiota and Ameliorates the DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice.

**Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2022 Aug 31**

*Authors Liu Z,Jiang Z,Zhang Z,Liu T,Fan Y,Liu T,Peng N*

Antimicrobial Activity of Essential Oils Evaluated In Vitro against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2022 Jul 20**

*Authors Galgano M,Capozza P,Pellegrini F,Cordisco M,Sposato A,Sblano S,Camero M,Lanave G,Fracchiolla G,Corrente M,Cirone F,Trotta A,Tempesta M,Buonavoglia D,Pratelli A*

Antioxidant and Anti-Inflammatory Effects of Thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) Essential Oils Prepared at Different Plant Phenophases on Pseudomonas aeruginosa LPS-Activated THP-1 Macrophages.

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2022 Jul 6**

*Authors Pandur E,Micalizzi G,Mondello L,Horváth A,Sipos K,Horváth G*

Soy-whey dual-protein alleviates osteoporosis of ovariectomized rats via regulating bone fat metabolism through gut-liver-bone axis.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 103-104 2022 Nov-Dec**

*Authors Zhang J,Zhang Q,Liu H,Liu X,Yu Y,Han D,He X,Zeng P,Wang J*

Effect of chicory-derived inulin-type fructans on abundance of Bifidobacterium and on bowel function: a systematic review with meta-analyses.

**Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 33 2023 Nov**

*Authors Nagy DU,Sándor-Bajusz KA,Bódy B,Decsi T,Van Harsseelaar J,Theis S,Lohner S*

Dietary Eugendol Nanoemulsion Potentiated Performance of Broiler Chickens: Orchestration of Digestive Enzymes, Intestinal Barrier Functions and Cytokines Related Gene Expression With a Consequence of Attenuating the Severity of E. coli O78 Infection.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 9 2022**

*Authors Ibrahim D,Eldemery F,Metwally AS,Abd-Allah EM,Mohamed DT,Ismail TA,Hamed TA,Al Sadik GM,Neamat-Allah ANF,Abd El-Hamid MI*

A comparative study of antibacterial and antivirulence activities of four selected honeys to Manuka honey.

**Iranian journal of microbiology , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2022 Apr**

*Authors Al-Kafaween MA,Nagi Al-Jamal HA*

The regulatory effect of fermented black barley on the gut microbiota and metabolic dysbiosis in mice exposed to cigarette smoke.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 157 2022 Jul**

*Authors Zhong L,Qin L,Ding X,Ma L,Wang Y,Liu M,Chen H,Yan H,Song L*

Regulatory Effect of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum 2-33 on Intestinal Microbiota of Mice With Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

*Authors Bao W,He Y,Yu J,Liu M,Yang X,Ta N,Zhang E,Liang C*

In-Vitro Antibacterial Activity of Curcumin-Loaded Nanofibers Based on Hyaluronic Acid against Multidrug-Resistant ESKAPE Pathogens.

**Pharmaceutics , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2022 May 31**

*Authors Snetkov P,Rogacheva E,Kremleva A,Morozkina S,Uspenskaya M,Kraeva L*

The Effect of Nutritional Intervention with Lactoferrin, Galactooligosaccharides and Vitamin D on the Gut Microbiota Composition of Healthy Elderly Women.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 14**

*Authors Konstanti P,van Splunter M,van den Brink E,Belzer C,Nauta A,van Neerven RJ,Smidt H*

Antioxidative, Antibacterial and Antiproliferative Properties of Honey Types from the Western Balkans.

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2022 Jun 6**

*Authors Sakac M,Jovanov P,Maric A,Cetojevic-Simin D,Novakovic A,Plavšić D,Škrobot D,Kovac R*

Dietary Moringa oleifera leaf powder improves jejunal permeability and digestive function by modulating the microbiota composition and mucosal immunity in heat stressed rabbits.

**Environmental science and pollution research international , Volume: 29 Issue: 53 2022 Nov**

Authors Khalid AR,Yasoob TB,Zhang Z,Zhu X,Hang S

[Lactobacillus plantarum FRT4 alleviated obesity by modulating gut microbiota and liver metabolome in high-fat diet-induced obese mice.](#)

**Food & nutrition research , Volume: 66 2022**

Authors Cai H,Wen Z,Zhao L,Yu D,Meng K,Yang P

[Saccharomyces boulardii, a yeast probiotic, inhibits gut motility through upregulating intestinal serotonin transporter and modulating gut microbiota.](#)

**Pharmacological research , Volume: 181 2022 Jul**

Authors Gu Y,Wang C,Qin X,Zhou B,Liu X,Liu T,Xie R,Liu J,Wang B,Cao H

[In vitro Intervention of Lactobacillus paracasei N1115 Can Alter Fecal Microbiota and Their SCFAs Metabolism of Pregnant Women with Constipation and Diarrhea.](#)

**Current microbiology , Volume: 79 Issue: 7 2022 Jun 7**

Authors Dang C,Zhao K,Xun Y,Feng L,Zhang D,Cui L,Cui Y,Jia X,Wang S

[The Probiotic Lactobacillus paracasei Ameliorates Diarrhea Cause by Escherichia coli O\(8\) via Gut Microbiota Modulation\(1\).](#)

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Ren S,Wang C,Chen A,Lv W,Gao R

[Zingiber officinale and Panax ginseng ameliorate ulcerative colitis in mice via modulating gut microbiota and its metabolites.](#)

**Journal of chromatography. B, Analytical technologies in the biomedical and life sciences , Volume: 1203 2022 Jul 1**

Authors Wan Y,Yang L,Li H,Ren H,Zhu K,Dong Z,Jiang S,Shang E,Qian D,Duan J

[Synergy of Dietary Quercetin and Vitamin E Improves Cecal Microbiota and Its Metabolite Profile in Aged Breeder Hens.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022**

Authors Ameer FK,Cui Z,Du X,Feng J,Shu G,Ning Z,Xu D,Deng X,Song W,Wu Y,Cao X,Wei S,He J,Kong F,Du X,Tian Y,Karikari B,Li D,Wang Y,Zhang Y,Zhu Q,Zhao X

[Combination of Houttuynia cordata polysaccharide and Lactiplantibacillus plantarum P101 alleviates acute liver injury by regulating gut microbiota in mice.](#)

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 102 Issue: 15 2022 Dec**

Authors Xu X,Liu S,Zhao Y,Wang M,Hu L,Li W,Xu H

[Curcumin Supplementation Ameliorates Bile Cholesterol Supersaturation in Hamsters by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Cholesterol Absorption.](#)

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2022 Apr 27**

Authors Hong T,Zou J,Jiang X,Yang J,Cao Z,He Y,Feng D

[Crude Polysaccharide Extracted From Moringa oleifera Leaves Prevents Obesity in Association With Modulating Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.](#)

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Li L,Ma L,Wen Y,Xie J,Yan L, Ji A,Zeng Y,Tian Y,Sheng J

[Pomegranate juice alters the microbiota in breast milk and infant stool: a pilot study.](#)

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2022 May 23**

Authors Henning SM,Yang J, Lee RP,Huang J,Thames G,Korn M,Ben-Nissan D,Heber D,Li Z

[The Protective Effects of Inulin-Type Fructans Against High-Fat/Sucrose Diet-Induced Gestational Diabetes Mice in Association With Gut Microbiota Regulation.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022**

Authors Miao M,Wang Q,Wang X,Fan C,Luan T,Yan L,Zhang Y,Zeng X,Dai Y,Li P

[Influence of dietary vitamin E and selenium supplementation on broilers subjected to heat stress, Part II: oxidative stress, immune response, gut integrity, and intestinal microbiota.](#)

**Poultry science , Volume: 101 Issue: 6 2022 Jun**

Authors Calik A,Emami NK,Schyns G,White MB,Walsh MC,Romero LF,Dalloul RA

[Digestive Characteristics of Hericium erinaceus Polysaccharides and Their Positive Effects on Fecal Microbiota of Male and Female Volunteers During in vitro Fermentation.](#)

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Tian B,Geng Y,Xu T,Zou X,Mao R,Pi X,Wu W,Huang L,Yang K,Zeng X,Sun P

[Storage Stability and Consumer Acceptability of Dried Apple: Impact of Citric Acid, Potassium Sorbate and Moringa oleifera Leaf Extract Powder.](#)

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2022 Mar 28**

Authors Arendse W,Jideani V

[Effect of Enterococcus faecium NCIMB 10415 on Gut Barrier Function, Internal Redox State, Proinflammatory Response and](#)

Pathogen Inhibition Properties in Porcine Intestinal Epithelial Cells.**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2022 Apr 2

Authors Palkovicsné Pézsa N,Kovács D,Gálfi P,Rácz B,Farkas O

In Vitro Gut Fermentation of Whey Protein Hydrolysate: An Evaluation of Its Potential Modulation on Infant Gut Microbiome.**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2022 Mar 25

Authors Feng C,Tian L,Hong H,Wang Q,Zhan X,Luo Y,Tan Y

Classification of the Occurrence of Dyslipidemia Based on Gut Bacteria Related to Barley Intake.**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Maruyama S,Matsuoka T,Hosomi K,Park J,Nishimura M,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Ooka T,Yamagata Z,Kunisawa J

A novel Lactobacillus bulgaricus isolate can maintain the intestinal health, improve the growth performance and reduce the colonization of E. coli O157:H7 in broilers.**British poultry science** , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2022 Oct

Authors Xiang L,Ying Z,Xue M,Xiaoxian P,Xiaorong L,Chunyang L,Yu W,Mingcheng L,Binxian L

Intestinal Mucosal Immunity-Mediated Modulation of the Gut Microbiome by Oral Delivery of Enterococcus faecium Against Salmonella Enteritidis Pathogenesis in a Laying Hen Model.**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Huang S,Rong X,Liu M,Liang Z,Geng Y,Wang X,Zhang J, Ji C,Zhao L, Ma Q

Green Banana Flour Contributes to Gut Microbiota Recovery and Improves Colonic Barrier Integrity in Mice Following Antibiotic Perturbation.**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Li P,Li M,Song Y,Huang X,Wu T,Xu ZZ,Lu H

In vitro evaluation of probiotic properties of lactic acid bacteria isolated from the vagina of yak (Bos grunniens).**PeerJ** , Volume: 10 2022

Authors Zhang Q,Pan Y,Wang M,Sun L,Xi Y,Li M,Zeng Q

High-Salt Diet Induces Depletion of Lactic Acid-Producing Bacteria in Murine Gut.**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2022 Mar 10

Authors Hamad I,Cardilli A,Côrte-Real BF,Dyczko A,Vangronsveld J,Kleinewietfeld M

Relationships between barley consumption and gut microbiome characteristics in a healthy Japanese population: a cross-sectional study.**BMC nutrition** , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2022 Mar 14

Authors Matsuoka T,Hosomi K,Park J,Goto Y,Nishimura M,Maruyama S,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Yokomichi H,Kunisawa J,Yamagata Z

Lactulose Modulates the Structure of Gut Microbiota and Alleviates Colitis-Associated Tumorigenesis.**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2022 Feb 3

Authors Hiraishi K,Zhao F,Kurahara LH,Li X,Yamashita T,Hashimoto T,Matsuda Y,Sun Z,Zhang H,Hirano K

Biocomposites of Silk-Elastin and Essential Oil from Mentha piperita Display Antibacterial Activity.**ACS omega** , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2022 Mar 1

Authors Gomes DS,da Costa A,Pereira AM,Casal M,Machado R

An Integrative Multiomics Approach to Characterize Prebiotic Inulin Effects on Faecalibacterium prausnitzii.**Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology** , Volume: 10 2022

Authors Park JH,Song WS, Lee J,Jo SH, Lee JS, Jeon HJ, Kwon JE, Kim YR, Baek JH, Kim MG, Yang YH, Kim BG, Kim YG

Evaluating the effects of a standardized polyphenol mixture extracted from poplar-type propolis on healthy and diseased human gut microbiota.**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie** , Volume: 148 2022 Apr

Authors Garzarella EU,Navajas-Porras B,Pérez-Burillo S,Ullah H,Esposito C,Santarcangelo C,Hinojosa-Nogueira D,Pastoriza S,Zaccaria V,Xiao J,Rufián-Henares JÁ,Daglia M

Evaluation of a Zingiber officinale and Bixa orellana Supplement on the Gut Microbiota of Male Athletes: A Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial.**Planta medica** , Volume: 88 Issue: 13 2022 Oct

Authors Domínguez-Balmaseda D,Bressa C,Fernández-Romero A,de Lucas B,Pérez-Ruiz M,San Juan AF,Roller M,Issaly N,Larrosa M

Effects of Live Combined Bacillus subtilis and Enterococcus faecium on Gut Microbiota Composition in C57BL/6 Mice and in Humans.**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology** , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Pi X,Teng W,Fei D,Zhao G,Liu W

Beneficial Effects of Partly Milled Highland Barley on the Prevention of High-Fat Diet-Induced Glycometabolic Disorder and the Modulation of Gut Microbiota in Mice.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2022 Feb 11

Authors Li S,Wang M,Li C,Meng Q,Meng Y,Ying J,Bai S,Shen Q,Xue Y

[Curcumin Alleviates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice Through Regulating Gut Microbiota.](#)

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 66 Issue: 8 2022 Apr

Authors Guo X,Xu Y,Geng R,Qiu J,He X

[Alterations in the composition of the gut microbiota affect absorption of cholecalciferol in severe osteoporosis.](#)

**Journal of bone and mineral metabolism** , 2022 Feb 1

Authors Cheng J,Zhong WL,Zhao JW,Zhai JH,Chen C,Chao AJ,Ren Z,Zhou L,Wang BM

[Gallic Acid Alleviates Gut Dysfunction and Boosts Immune and Antioxidant Activities in Puppies Under Environmental Stress Based on Microbiome-Metabolomics Analysis.](#)

**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Yang K,Deng X,Jian S,Zhang M,Wen C,Xin Z,Zhang L,Tong A,Ye S,Liao P,Xiao Z,He S,Zhang F,Deng J,Zhang L,Deng B

[Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis BB-12 Has Effect Against Obesity by Regulating Gut Microbiota in Two Phases in Human Microbiota-Associated Rats.](#)

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Mao K,Gao J,Wang X,Li X,Geng S,Zhang T,Sadiq FA,Sang Y

[Bifidobacterium bifidum Shows More Diversified Ways of Relieving Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Compared with Bifidobacterium adolescentis.](#)

**Biomedicines** , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 31

Authors Wang L,Jiao T,Yu Q,Wang J,Wang L,Wang G,Zhang H,Zhao J,Chen W

[Dietary Supplementation with Goji Berries \(Lycium barbarum\) Modulates the Microbiota of Digestive Tract and Caecal Metabolites in Rabbits.](#)

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5

Authors Cremonesi P,Curone G,Biscarini F,Cotozzolo E,Menchetti L,Riva F,Marongiu ML,Castiglioni B,Barbato O,Munga A,Castrica M,Vigo D,Sulce M,Quattrone A,Agradi S,Brecchia G

[Curcumin Supplementation \(Meriva®\) Modulates Inflammation, Lipid Peroxidation and Gut Microbiota Composition in Chronic Kidney Disease.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5

Authors Pivari F,Mingione A,Piazzini G,Ceccarani C,Ottaviano E,Brasacchio C,Dei Cas M,Vischi M,Cozzolino MG,Fogagnolo P,Riva A,Petrangolini G,Barrea L,Di Renzo L,Borghi E,Signorelli P,Paroni R,Soldati L

[Dietary Supplementation with Vitamin D, Fish Oil or Resveratrol Modulates the Gut Microbiome in Inflammatory Bowel Disease.](#)

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 24

Authors Wellington VNA,Sundaram VL,Singh S,Sundaram U

[Rhubarb Enema Decreases Circulating Trimethylamine N-Oxide Level and Improves Renal Fibrosis Accompanied With Gut Microbiota Change in Chronic Kidney Disease Rats.](#)

**Frontiers in pharmacology** , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Ji C,Li Y,Mo Y,Lu Z,Lu F,Lin Q,Liu X,Zou C,Wu Y

[Curcumin  \$\beta\$ -D-Glucuronide Modulates an Autoimmune Model of Multiple Sclerosis with Altered Gut Microbiota in the Ileum and Feces.](#)

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology** , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Khadka S,Omura S,Sato F,Nishio K,Takeya H,Tsunoda I

[Restoring an adequate dietary fiber intake by inulin supplementation: a pilot study showing an impact on gut microbiota and sociability in alcohol use disorder patients.](#)

**Gut microbes** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2022 Jan-Dec

Authors Amadieu C,Coste V,Neyrinck AM,Thijssen V,Leyrolle Q,Bindels LB,Piessevaux H,Stärkel P,de Timary P,Delzenne NM,Leclercq S

[Antibacterial efficacy of different combinations of clove, eucalyptus, ginger, and selected antibiotics against clinical isolates of \*Pseudomonas aeruginosa\*.](#)

**Ayu** , Volume: 41 Issue: 2 2020 Apr-Jun

Authors Sagar PK,Sharma P,Singh R

[Correction to "ZnO/Curcumin Nanocomposites for the Enhanced Inhibition of \*Pseudomonas aeruginosa\* Virulence via LasR-RhlR Quorum Sensing Systems".](#)

**Molecular pharmaceutics** , 2021 Dec 7

Authors Prateeksha,Rao CV,Das AK,Barik SK,Singh BN

[The relationship between human milk, a functional nutrient, and microbiota.](#)

**Critical reviews in food science and nutrition** , 2021 Dec 6

Authors Sakarya E,Sanlier NT,Sanlier N

Fructooligosaccharides Increase in Plasma Concentration of (-)-Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate in Rats.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 69 Issue: 49 2021 Dec 15

Authors Unno T, Araki Y, Inagaki S, Kobayashi M, Ichitani M, Takihara T, Kinugasa H

Saccharomyces boulardii Combined With Quadruple Therapy for Helicobacter pylori Eradication Decreased the Duration and Severity of Diarrhea: A Multi-Center Prospective Randomized Controlled Trial.

**Frontiers in medicine** , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Zhao Y, Yang Y, Aruna, Xiao J, Song J, Huang T, Li S, Kou J, Huang L, Ji D, Xiong S, Peng W, Xu S, Cheng B

Regulatory Effect of Resveratrol on Inflammation Induced by Lipopolysaccharides via Reprogramming Intestinal Microbes and Ameliorating Serum Metabolism Profiles.

**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Ding S, Jiang H, Fang J, Liu G

Lactobacillus plantarum ZJUFB2 Prevents High Fat Diet-Induced Insulin Resistance in Association With Modulation of the Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Zhong H, Wang J, Abdullah, Hafeez MA, Guan R, Feng F

Inulin-grown Faecalibacterium prausnitzii cross-feeds fructose to the human intestinal epithelium.

**Gut microbes** , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec

Authors Fagundes RR, Bourgonje AR, Saeed A, Vich Vila A, Plomp N, Blokzijl T, Sadaghian Sadabad M, von Martels JZH, van Leeuwen SS, Weersma RK, Dijkstra G, Harmsen HJM, Faber KN

Antimicrobial, immunological and biochemical effects of florfenicol and garlic (Allium sativum) on rabbits infected with Escherichia coli serotype O55: H7.

**Veterinary research communications** , 2021 Nov 10

Authors Farag VM, El-Shafei RA, Elkenany RM, Ali HS, Eladl AH

Dietary supplementation of gingerols- and shogaols-enriched ginger root extract attenuate pain-associated behaviors while modulating gut microbiota and metabolites in rats with spinal nerve ligation.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , 2021 Nov 5

Authors Shen CL, Wang R, Ji G, Elmassry MM, Zabet-Moghaddam M, Vellers H, Hamood AN, Gong X, Mirzaei P, Sang S, Neugebauer V

Chitooligosaccharides: Digestion characterization and effect of the degree of polymerization on gut microorganisms to manage the metabolome functional diversity in vitro.

**Carbohydrate polymers** , Volume: 275 2022 Jan 1

Authors Ji X, Zhu L, Chang K, Zhang R, Chen Y, Yin H, Jin J, Zhao L

Curcuma longa hydrolyte improves Nile tilapia survival in a recirculation rearing system, maintaining the animal homeostasis and modulating the gut microbial community.

**Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias** , Volume: 93 Issue: suppl 4 2021

Authors Pereira MO, Hess JD, Rodhermel JCB, Farias DR, Schleder DD, Alves L, Bertoldi FC, Chaban A, Andrade JIA, Jatobá A

Cinnamaldehyde Promotes the Intestinal Barrier Functions and Reshapes Gut Microbiome in Early Weaned Rats.

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Qi L, Mao H, Lu X, Shi T, Wang J

Bifidobacterium catabolism of human milk oligosaccharides overrides endogenous competitive exclusion driving colonization and protection.

**Gut microbes** , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec

Authors Heiss BE, Ehrlich AM, Maldonado-Gomez MX, Taft DH, Larke JA, Goodson ML, Slupsky CM, Tancredi DJ, Raybould HE, Mills DA

Alleviation Effects of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis XLTG11 on Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice.

**Microorganisms** , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2021 Oct 3

Authors Wang N, Wang S, Xu B, Liu F, Huo G, Li B

Supplementation with Lactiplantibacillus plantarum IMC 510 Modifies Microbiota Composition and Prevents Body Weight Gain Induced by Cafeteria Diet in Rats.

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 22 Issue: 20 2021 Oct 16

Authors Micioni Di Bonaventura MV, Coman MM, Tomassoni D, Micioni Di Bonaventura E, Botticelli L, Gabrielli MG, Rossolini GM, Di Pilato V, Cecchini C, Amedei A, Silvi S, Verdenelli MC, Cifani C

Positive Synergistic Effects of Quercetin and Rice Bran on Human Gut Microbiota Reduces Enterobacteriaceae Family Abundance and Elevates Propionate in a Bioreactor Model.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Ghimire S, Wongkuna S, Sankaranarayanan R, Ryan EP, Bhat GJ, Scaria J

Influence of Diet on the Effect of the Probiotic Lactobacillus paracasei in Rats Suffering From Allergic Asthma.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Xie A, Song J, Lu S, Liu Y, Tang L, Wen S

In vitro digestibility and prebiotic activities of a bioactive polysaccharide from Moringa oleifera leaves.

**Journal of food biochemistry** , Volume: 45 Issue: 11 2021 Nov

Authors Li C,Zhou S,Fu X,Huang Q,Chen Q

[Adjunctive Probiotics Alleviates Asthmatic Symptoms via Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Serum Metabolome.](#)

**Microbiology spectrum** , 2021 Oct 6

Authors Liu A,Ma T,Xu N,Jin H,Zhao F,Kwok LY,Zhang H,Zhang S,Sun Z

[Prebiotic Inulin Supplementation and Peripheral Insulin Sensitivity in adults at Elevated Risk for Type 2 Diabetes: A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 17

Authors Mitchell CM,Davy BM,Ponder MA,McMillan RP,Hughes MD,Hulver MW,Neilson AP,Davy KP

[Short-Chain Inulin Modulates the Cecal Microbiota Structure of Leptin Knockout Mice in High-Fat Diet.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Feng Y,Feng J,Wang L,Meng A,Wei S,Cui J,Hu X,Yan L

[The Prebiotic Potential of Inulin-type Fructans: A Systematic Review.](#)

**Advances in nutrition (Bethesda, Md.)** , 2021 Sep 23

Authors Hughes RL,Alvarado DA,Swanson KS,Holscher HD

[Selenium-Enriched \*Lactobacillus acidophilus\* Ameliorates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Chronic Colitis in Mice by Regulating Inflammatory Cytokines and Intestinal Microbiota.](#)

**Frontiers in medicine** , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wu Z,Pan D,Jiang M,Sang L,Chang B

[Pomegranate fruit pulp polyphenols reduce diet-induced obesity with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.](#)

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 102 Issue: 5 2022 Mar 30

Authors Song H,Shen X,Chu Q,Zheng X

[Lacticaseibacillus paracasei NK112 mitigates \*Escherichia coli\*-induced depression and cognitive impairment in mice by regulating IL-6 expression and gut microbiota.](#)

**Beneficial microbes** , 2021 Sep 13

Authors Yun SW,Kim JK,Han MJ,Kim DH

[Curcumin Reduces Adipose Tissue Inflammation and Alters Gut Microbiota in Diet-Induced Obese Male Mice.](#)

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 65 Issue: 22 2021 Nov

Authors Islam T,Koboziev I,Albracht-Schulte K,Mistretta B,Scoggin S,Yosofvand M,Moussa H,Zabet-Moghaddam M,Ramalingam L,Gunaratne PH,Moustaid-Moussa N

[Effects of Dietary Supplementation of \*Lactobacillus delbrueckii\* on Gut Microbiome and Intestinal Morphology in Weaned Piglets.](#)

**Frontiers in veterinary science** , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wang XL,Liu ZY,Li YH,Yang LY,Yin J,He JH,Hou DX,Liu YL,Huang XG

[Quercetin modulates the gut microbiota as well as the metabolome in a rat model of osteoarthritis.](#)

**Bioengineered** , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Dec

Authors Lan H,Hong W,Qian D,Peng F,Li H,Liang C,Du M,Gu J,Mai J,Bai B,Peng G

[Lactobacillus paracasei S16 Alleviates Lumbar Disc Herniation by Modulating Inflammation Response and Gut Microbiota.](#)

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wang Z,Wu H,Chen Y,Chen H,Wang X,Yuan W

[The Protection of \*Lactiplantibacillus plantarum\* CCFM8661 Against Benzopyrene-Induced Toxicity via Regulation of the Gut Microbiota.](#)

**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Yu L,Zhang L,Duan H,Zhao R,Xiao Y,Guo M,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W,Tian F

[A Novel Sprouted Oat Fermented Beverage: Evaluation of Safety and Health Benefits for Celiac Individuals.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2021 Jul 23

Authors Aparicio-García N,Martínez-Villaluenga C,Frias J,Crespo Perez L,Fernández CF,Alba C,Rodríguez JM,Peñas E

[Dietary Inulin Regulated Gut Microbiota and Improved Neonatal Health in a Pregnant Sow Model.](#)

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Li H,Ma L,Zhang L,Liu N,Li Z,Zhang F,Liu X,Ma X

[Regulatory effects of \*Lactobacillus\* fermented black barley on intestinal microbiota of NAFLD rats.](#)

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 147 2021 Sep

Authors Zhu C,Guan Q,Song C,Zhong L,Ding X,Zeng H,Nie P,Song L

[Low-Dose Lactulose as a Prebiotic for Improved Gut Health and Enhanced Mineral Absorption.](#)

**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Karakan T,Tuohy KM,Janssen-van Solingen G

[Vitamin D and The Gut Microbiota: a Narrative Literature Review.](#)

**Clinical nutrition research** , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2021 Jul

**Authors Tangestani H, Boroujeni HK, Djafarian K, Emamat H, Shab-Bidar S**

Effects of Short-Term Dietary Fiber Intervention on Gut Microbiota in Young Healthy People.

**Diabetes, metabolic syndrome and obesity : targets and therapy , Volume: 14 2021**

**Authors Tian T, Zhang X, Luo T, Wang D, Sun Y, Dai J**

Heteropolysaccharides from *S. cerevisiae* show anti-adhesive properties against *E. coli* associated with Crohn's disease.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 271 2021 Nov 1**

**Authors Sivignon A, Yu SY, Ballet N, Vandekerckove P, Barnich N, Guerardel Y**

Prebiotic fructans have greater impact on luminal microbiology and CD3+ T cells in healthy siblings than patients with Crohn`s disease: A pilot study investigating the potential for primary prevention of inflammatory bowel disease.

**Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 40 Issue: 8 2021 Jun 23**

**Authors Hedin CR, McCarthy NE, Louis P, Farquharson FM, McCartney S, Stagg AJ, Lindsay JO, Whelan K**

Natural capsicum extract replacing chlortetracycline enhances performance via improving digestive enzyme activities, antioxidant capacity, anti-inflammatory function, and gut health in weaned pigs.

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2021 Jun**

**Authors Long S, Liu S, Wang J, Mahfuz S, Piao X**

Dietary Supplementation with Inulin Modulates the Gut Microbiota and Improves Insulin Sensitivity in Prediabetes.

**International journal of endocrinology , Volume: 2021 2021**

**Authors Wang X, Wang T, Zhang Q, Xu L, Xiao X**

Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*) dietary supplementation and fecal microbiota of Wistar rats.

**AIMS microbiology , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2021**

**Authors Chettaoui R, Mayot G, De Almeida L, Di Martino P**

Promiscuous *Pseudomonas*: Uptake of Non-Endogenous Ligands for Iron Acquisition.

**Tetrahedron letters , Volume: 75 2021 Jul 6**

**Authors Kaplan AR, Wuest WM**

Punicic acid ameliorates obesity and liver steatosis by regulating gut microbiota composition in mice.

**Food & function , 2021 Jul 9**

**Authors Yuan G, Tan M, Chen X**

Effects of Fermented Milk Containing *Lactocaseibacillus paracasei* Strain Shirota on Constipation in Patients with Depression: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 29**

**Authors Zhang X, Chen S, Zhang M, Ren F, Ren Y, Li Y, Liu N, Zhang Y, Zhang Q, Wang R**

Nrf2/ARE Activators Improve Memory in Aged Mice via Maintaining of Mitochondrial Quality Control of Brain and the Modulation of Gut Microbiome.

**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 23**

**Authors Sadovnikova IS, Gureev AP, Ignatyeva DA, Gryaznova MV, Chernyshova EV, Krutskikh EP, Novikova AG, Popov VN**

Mint Oils: In Vitro Ability to Perform Anti-Inflammatory, Antioxidant, and Antimicrobial Activities and to Enhance Intestinal Barrier Integrity.

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 23**

**Authors Hejna M, Kovanda L, Rossi L, Liu Y**

The Effect of A Whey-Protein and Galacto-Oligosaccharides Based Product on Parameters of Sleep Quality, Stress, and Gut Microbiota in Apparently Healthy Adults with Moderate Sleep Disturbances: A Randomized Controlled Cross-Over Study.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 27**

**Authors Schaafsma A, Mallee L, van den Belt M, Floris E, Kortman G, Veldman J, van den Ende D, Kardinaal A**

Imbalanced dietary intake alters the colonic microbial profile in growing rats.

**PLoS one , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2021**

**Authors Jung TH, Han KS**

Dietary turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.) supplementation improves growth performance, short-chain fatty acid production, and modulates bacterial composition of weaned piglets.

**Journal of animal science and technology , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2021 May**

**Authors Recharla N, Balasubramanian B, Song M, Puligundla P, Kim SK, Jeong JY, Park S**

Curcumin modulates gut microbiota and improves renal function in rats with uric acid nephropathy.

**Renal failure , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2021 Dec**

**Authors Xu X, Wang H, Guo D, Man X, Liu J, Li J, Luo C, Zhang M, Zhen L, Liu X**

Lactic acid production ability of *Lactobacillus* sp. from four tropical fruits using their by-products as carbon source.

**Heliyon , Volume: 7 Issue: 5 2021 May**

**Authors Ngouenam JR, Momo Kenfack CH, Foko Kouam EM, Kaktcham PM, Maharjan R, Ngoufack FZ**

*Lactobacillus paracasei* modulates the gut microbiota and improves inflammation in type 2 diabetic rats.

**Food & function , 2021 Jun 11**

Authors Zeng Z,Guo X,Zhang J,Yuan Q,Chen S

Resveratrol and its derivative pterostilbene ameliorate intestine injury in intrauterine growth-retarded weanling piglets by modulating redox status and gut microbiota.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology** , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jun 10

Authors Chen Y,Zhang H,Chen Y,Jia P, Ji S,Zhang Y,Wang T

Effect of *Lacticaseibacillus paracasei* Strain Shirota on Improvement in Depressive Symptoms, and Its Association with Abundance of Actinobacteria in Gut Microbiota.

**Microorganisms** , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2021 May 10

Authors Otaka M,Kikuchi-Hayakawa H,Ogura J,Ishikawa H,Yomogida Y,Ota M,Hidese S,Ishida I,Aida M,Matsuda K,Kawai M,Yoshida S,Kunugi H

The Efficacy of Short-Term Weight Loss Programs and Consumption of Natural Probiotic Bryndza Cheese on Gut Microbiota Composition in Women.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2021 May 21

Authors Hric I,Ugrayová S,Penesová A,Rádková Ž,Kubánová L,Šardíková S,Baranovicová E,Klucár L,Beke G,Grendar M,Kolisek M,Šoltys K,Bielik V

Preparation and photodynamic bactericidal effects of curcumin- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin complex.

**Food chemistry** , Volume: 361 2021 Nov 1

Authors Lai D,Zhou A,Tan BK,Tang Y,Sarah Hamzah S,Zhang Z,Lin S,Hu J

*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* boulardii CNCM I-1079 supplementation in finishing male pigs helps to cope with heat stress through feeding behaviour and gut microbiota modulation.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 127 Issue: 3 2022 Feb 14

Authors Labussière E,Achard C,Dubois S,Combes S,Castex M,Renaudeau D

Curcumin alleviates high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis and obesity in association with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 143 2021 May

Authors Li S,You J,Wang Z,Liu Y,Wang B,Du M,Zou T

Assessment of antibacterial and antifungal potential of *Curcuma longa* and synthesized nanoparticles: A comparative study.

**Journal of basic microbiology** , Volume: 61 Issue: 7 2021 Jul

Authors Khan MA,Moghul NB,Butt MA,Kiyani MM,Zafar I,Bukhari AI

*Bifidobacterium* response to lactulose ingestion in the gut relies on a solute-binding protein-dependent ABC transporter.

**Communications biology** , Volume: 4 Issue: 1 2021 May 10

Authors Yoshida K,Hirano R,Sakai Y,Choi M,Sakanaka M,Kurihara S,Iino H,Xiao JZ,Katayama T,Odumaki T

Vitamin D ameliorates high-fat-diet-induced hepatic injury via inhibiting pyroptosis and alters gut microbiota in rats.

**Archives of biochemistry and biophysics** , Volume: 705 2021 Jul 15

Authors Zhang X,Shang X,Jin S,Ma Z,Wang H,Ao N,Yang J,Du J

Extract of neem (*Azadirachta indica*) leaf exhibits bactericidal effect against multidrug resistant pathogenic bacteria of poultry.

**Veterinary medicine and science** , 2021 May 6

Authors Ali E,Islam MS,Hossen MI,Khatun MM,Islam MA

*Lactobacillus* Sps in Reducing the Risk of Diabetes in High-Fat Diet-Induced Diabetic Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Inhibiting Key Digestive Enzymes Associated with Diabetes.

**Biology** , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2021 Apr 20

Authors Gulnaz A,Nadeem J,Han JH,Lew LC,Son JD,Park YH,Rather IA,Hor YY

Prebiotic Effect of Berberine and Curcumin Is Associated with the Improvement of Obesity in Mice.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 Apr 24

Authors Neyrinck AM,Sánchez CR,Rodríguez J,Cani PD,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM

Sub-Inhibitory Concentrations of Ciprofloxacin Alone and Combinations with Plant-Derived Compounds against *P. aeruginosa* Biofilms and Their Effects on the Metabolomic Profile of *P. aeruginosa* Biofilms.

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2021 Apr 9

Authors Kart D,Reçber T,Nemutlu E,Sağiroglu M

Effects of *Bifidobacterium animalis* ssp. *lactis* 420 on gastrointestinal inflammation induced by a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind clinical trial.

**British journal of clinical pharmacology** , 2021 Apr 27

Authors Mäkelä SM,Forssten SD,Kailajärvi M,Langén VL,Scheinin M,Tiihonen K,Ouweland AC

Cholecalciferol Supplementation Does Not Prevent the Development of Metabolic Syndrome or Enhance the Beneficial Effects of Omega-3 Fatty Acids in Obese Mice.

**The Journal of nutrition** , 2021 Apr 13

Authors Valle M, Mitchell PL, Pilon G, St-Pierre P, Varin T, Richard D, Vohl MC, Jacques H, Delvin E, Levy E, Gagnon C, Bazinet L, Marette A

[Value added immunoregulatory polysaccharides of \*Hericium erinaceus\* and their effect on the gut microbiota.](#)

**Carbohydrate polymers** , Volume: 262 2021 Jun 15

Authors Yang Y, Ye H, Zhao C, Ren L, Wang C, Georgiev MI, Xiao J, Zhang T

[Phytochemical analysis of medicinal plants of Nepal and their antibacterial and antibiofilm activities against uropathogenic \*Escherichia coli\*.](#)

**BMC complementary medicine and therapies** , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2021 Apr 9

Authors Bhandari S, Khadayat K, Poudel S, Shrestha S, Shrestha R, Devkota P, Khanal S, Marasini BP

[New Insight into Vitamins E and K\(1\) as Anti-Quorum-Sensing Agents against \*Pseudomonas aeruginosa\*.](#)

**Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy** , Volume: 65 Issue: 6 2021 May 18

Authors Soltani S, Fazly Bazzaz BS, Hadizadeh F, Roodbari F, Soheili V

[Saccharomyces boulardii ameliorates gut dysbiosis associated cognitive decline.](#)

**Physiology & behavior** , Volume: 236 2021 Jul 1

Authors Roy Sarkar S, Mitra Mazumder P, Chatterjee K, Sarkar A, Adhikary M, Mukhopadhyay K, Banerjee S

[A Polyphenol Enriched Variety of Apple Alters Circulating Immune Cell Gene Expression and Faecal Microbiota Composition in Healthy Adults: A Randomized Controlled Trial.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2021 Mar 27

Authors Barnett MPG, Young W, Armstrong K, Brewster D, Cooney JM, Ellett S, Espley RV, Laing W, Maclean P, McGhie T, Pringle G, Roy NC, Ferguson LR

[Influence of Short-Term Consumption of \*Hericium erinaceus\* on Serum Biochemical Markers and the Changes of the Gut Microbiota: A Pilot Study.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 21

Authors Xie XQ, Geng Y, Guan Q, Ren Y, Guo L, Lv Q, Lu ZM, Shi JS, Xu ZH

[Influence of Short-Term Consumption of \*Hericium erinaceus\* on Serum Biochemical Markers and the Changes of the Gut Microbiota: A Pilot Study.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 21

Authors Xie XQ, Geng Y, Guan Q, Ren Y, Guo L, Lv Q, Lu ZM, Shi JS, Xu ZH

[Ingestion of High  \$\beta\$ -Glucan Barley Flour Enhances the Intestinal Immune System of Diet-Induced Obese Mice by Prebiotic Effects.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 11

Authors Mio K, Otake N, Nakashima S, Matsuoka T, Aoe S

[\[Ginger-separated moxibustion for chronic fatigue syndrome and its effect on intestinal flora\].](#)

**Zhongguo zhen jiu = Chinese acupuncture & moxibustion** , Volume: 41 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 12

Authors Lin YF, Jin XQ, Zhu JF, Chen YD, Sheng JL, He JJ, Jin YY

[Beverages containing \*Lactobacillus paracasei\* LC-37 improved functional dyspepsia through regulation of the intestinal microbiota and their metabolites.](#)

**Journal of dairy science** , 2021 Mar 10

Authors Sun E, Zhang X, Zhao Y, Li J, Sun J, Mu Z, Wang R

[Effect of Blueberry Anthocyanin-Rich Extracts on Peripheral and Hippocampal Antioxidant Defensiveness: The Analysis of the Serum Fatty Acid Species and Gut Microbiota Profile.](#)

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 69 Issue: 12 2021 Mar 31

Authors Si X, Bi J, Chen Q, Cui H, Bao Y, Tian J, Shu C, Wang Y, Tan H, Zhang W, Chen Y, Li B

[Gut Microbiota Variation With Short-Term Intake of Ginger Juice on Human Health.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Wang X, Zhang D, Jiang H, Zhang S, Pang X, Gao S, Zhang H, Zhang S, Xiao Q, Chen L, Wang S, Qi D, Li Y

[Chilean Rhubarb, \*Gunnera tinctoria\* \(Molina\) Mirb. \(Gunneraceae\): UHPLC-ESI-Orbitrap-MS Profiling of Aqueous Extract and its Anti-\*Helicobacter pylori\* Activity.](#)

**Frontiers in pharmacology** , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Hebel-Gerber S, García-Cancino A, Urbina A, Simirgiotis MJ, Echeverría J, Bustamante-Salazar L, Sáez-Carrillo K, Alarcón J, Pastene-Navarrete E

[Lactobacillus plantarum and Bifidobacterium bifidum alleviate dry eye in mice with exorbital lacrimal gland excision by modulating gut inflammation and microbiota.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2021 Mar 21

Authors Yun SW, Son YH, Lee DY, Shin YJ, Han MJ, Kim DH

[Effect of Quercetin on Lipids Metabolism Through Modulating the Gut Microbial and AMPK/PPAR Signaling Pathway in Broilers.](#)

**Frontiers in cell and developmental biology** , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Wang M,Wang B,Wang S,Lu H,Wu H,Ding M,Ying L,Mao Y,Li Y

[Effects of colon-targeted vitamins on the composition and metabolic activity of the human gut microbiome- a pilot study.](#)

**Gut microbes** , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec

Authors Pham VT,Fehlbaum S,Seifert N,Richard N,Bruins MJ,Sybesma W,Rehman A,Steinert RE

[Effects of Banana Resistant Starch on the Biochemical Indexes and Intestinal Flora of Obese Rats Induced by a High-Fat Diet and Their Correlation Analysis.](#)

**Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology** , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Fu J,Wang Y,Tan S,Wang J

[Prebiotic dietary fibre intervention improves fecal markers related to inflammation in obese patients: results from the Food4Gut randomized placebo-controlled trial.](#)

**European journal of nutrition** , Volume: 60 Issue: 6 2021 Sep

Authors Neyrinck AM,Rodriguez J,Zhang Z,Seethaler B,Sánchez CR,Roumain M,Hiel S,Bindels LB,Cani PD,Paquot N,Cnop M,Nazare JA,Laville M,Muccioli GG,Bischoff SC,Walter J,Thissen JP,Delzenne NM

[Dietary intake of walnut prevented Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric cancer through rejuvenation of chronic atrophic gastritis.](#)

**Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition** , Volume: 68 Issue: 1 2021 Jan

Authors Park JM,Han YM,Park YJ,Hahm KB

[Effect of probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum Dad-13 powder consumption on the gut microbiota and intestinal health of overweight adults.](#)

**World journal of gastroenterology** , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 7

Authors Rahayu ES,Mariyatun M,Putri Manurung NE,Hasan PN,Therdathatha P,Mishima R,Komalasari H,Mahfuzah NA,Pamungkaningtyas FH,Yoga WK,Nurfiana DA,Liwan SY,Juffrie M,Nugroho AE,Utami T

[Pretreatment with chitosan oligosaccharides attenuate experimental severe acute pancreatitis via inhibiting oxidative stress and modulating intestinal homeostasis.](#)

**Acta pharmacologica Sinica** , 2021 Jan 25

Authors Mei QX,Hu JH,Huang ZH,Fan JJ,Huang CL,Lu YY,Wang XP,Zeng Y

[Effect of dietary inclusion of dried apple pomace on faecal butyrate concentration and modulation of gut microbiota in dogs.](#)

**Archives of animal nutrition** , Volume: 75 Issue: 1 2021 Feb

Authors de Brito CBM,Menezes Souza CM,Bastos TS,Mesa D,Oliveira SG,Félix AP

[Long-term diet quality is associated with gut microbiome diversity and composition among urban Chinese adults.](#)

**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 113 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 11

Authors Yu D,Nguyen SM,Yang Y,Xu W,Cai H,Wu J,Cai Q,Long J,Zheng W,Shu XO

[Pharmacological Therapy Determines the Gut Microbiota Modulation by a Pomegranate Extract Nutraceutical in Metabolic Syndrome: A Randomized Clinical Trial.](#)

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 65 Issue: 6 2021 Mar

Authors Cortés-Martín A,Iglesias-Aguirre CE,Meoro A,Selma MV,Espín JC

[California strawberry consumption increased the abundance of gut microorganisms related to lean body weight, health and longevity in healthy subjects.](#)

**Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.)** , Volume: 85 2021 Jan

Authors Ezzat-Zadeh Z,Henning SM,Yang J,Woo SL,Lee RP,Huang J,Thames G,Gilbuena I,Tseng CH,Heber D,Li Z

[Effects of Iron and Zinc Biofortified Foods on Gut Microbiota In Vivo \(Gallus gallus\): A Systematic Review.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 9

Authors Juste Contin Gomes M,Stampini Duarte Martino H,Tako E

[Inulin ameliorates schizophrenia via modulation of the gut microbiota and anti-inflammation in mice.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 12 Issue: 3 2021 Feb 15

Authors Guo L,Xiao P,Zhang X,Yang Y,Yang M,Wang T,Lu H,Tian H,Wang H,Liu J

[Dietary Inulin Supplementation Modulates Short-Chain Fatty Acid Levels and Cecum Microbiota Composition and Function in Chickens Infected With Salmonella.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Song J,Li Q,Everaert N,Liu R,Zheng M,Zhao G,Wen J

[Combined Lycium barbarum polysaccharides and C-phycoerythrin increase gastric Bifidobacterium relative abundance and protect against gastric ulcer caused by aspirin in rats.](#)

**Nutrition & metabolism** , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 6

Authors Hsieh SY,Lian YZ,Lin IH,Yang YC,Tinkov AA,Skalny AV,Chao JC

[Lactulose ingestion causes an increase in the abundance of gut-resident bifidobacteria in Japanese women: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial.](#)

**Beneficial microbes** , 2021 Jan 4

Authors Sakai Y,Hamano H,Ochi H,Abe F,Masuda K,Iino H

[Blueberry and cranberry anthocyanin extracts reduce bodyweight and modulate gut microbiota in C57BL/6 J mice fed with a high-fat diet.](#)

**European journal of nutrition** , 2021 Jan 3

Authors Liu J,Hao W,He Z,Kwek E,Zhu H,Ma N,Ma KY,Chen ZY

[Inulin Exerts Beneficial Effects on Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease via Modulating gut Microbiome and Suppressing the Lipopolysaccharide-Toll-Like Receptor 4-M<sup>2</sup>-Nuclear Factor- \$\kappa\$ B-Nod-Like Receptor Protein 3 Pathway via gut-Liver Axis in Mice.](#)

**Frontiers in pharmacology** , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Bao T,He F,Zhang X,Zhu L,Wang Z,Lu H,Wang T,Li Y,Yang S,Wang H

[Selective Utilization of the Human Milk Oligosaccharides 2'-Fucosyllactose, 3-Fucosyllactose, and Difucosyllactose by Various Probiotic and Pathogenic Bacteria.](#)

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 69 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 13

Authors Salli K,Hirvonen J,Siitonen J,Ahonen I,Angenius H,Maukonen J

[Diallyl sulfide from garlic suppresses quorum-sensing systems of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and enhances biosynthesis of three B vitamins through its thioether group.](#)

**Microbial biotechnology** , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2021 Mar

Authors Li WR,Zeng TH,Yao JW,Zhu LP,Zhang ZQ,Xie XB,Shi QS

[Flexibility of Gut Microbiota in Ageing Individuals during Dietary Fiber Long-Chain Inulin Intake.](#)

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 65 Issue: 4 2021 Feb

Authors Kiewiet MBG,Elderman ME,El Aidy S,Burgerhof JGM,Visser H,Vaughan EE,Faas MM,de Vos P

[Vitamin E alpha- and gamma-tocopherol mitigate colitis, protect intestinal barrier function and modulate the gut microbiota in mice.](#)

**Free radical biology & medicine** , Volume: 163 2021 Feb 1

Authors Liu KY,Nakatsu CH,Jones-Hall Y,Kozik A,Jiang Q

[Vitamin E delta-tocotrienol and metabolite 13'-carboxychromanol inhibit colitis-associated colon tumorigenesis and modulate gut microbiota in mice.](#)

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 89 2021 Mar

Authors Yang C,Zhao Y,Im S,Nakatsu C,Jones-Hall Y,Jiang Q

[Exopolysaccharides from Lactobacillus plantarum YW11 improve immune response and ameliorate inflammatory bowel disease symptoms.](#)

**Acta biochimica Polonica** , Volume: 67 Issue: 4 2020 Dec 17

Authors Min Z,Xiaona H,Aziz T,Jian Z,Zhennai Y

[Effect of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis MN-Gup on constipation and the composition of gut microbiota.](#)

**Beneficial microbes** , 2020 Dec 14

Authors Wang R,Sun J,Li G,Zhang M,Niu T,Kang X,Zhao H,Chen J,Sun E,Li Y

[The potential role of vitamin D supplementation as a gut microbiota modifier in healthy individuals.](#)

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Dec 10

Authors Singh P,Rawat A,Alwakeel M,Sharif E,Al Khodor S

[Cow, Goat, and Mare Milk Diets Differentially Modulated the Immune System and Gut Microbiota of Mice Colonized by Healthy Infant Feces.](#)

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 68 Issue: 51 2020 Dec 23

Authors Li N,Xie Q,Chen Q,Evivie SE,Liu D,Dong J,Huo G,Li B

[Characterization, activities, and ethnobotanical uses of Mentha species in Morocco.](#)

**Heliyon** , Volume: 6 Issue: 11 2020 Nov

Authors El Hassani FZ

[Administration of Saccharomyces boulardii maffio-1701 improves feed conversion ratio, promotes antioxidant capacity, alleviates intestinal inflammation and modulates gut microbiota in weaned piglets.](#)

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology** , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Dec 4

Authors Zhang W,Bao C,Wang J,Zang J,Cao Y

[Lycium barbarum polysaccharide attenuates myocardial injury in high-fat diet-fed mice through manipulating the gut microbiome and fecal metabolome.](#)

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 138 Issue: Pt B 2020 Dec

Authors Zhang Z,Liu H,Yu B,Tao H,Li J,Wu Z,Liu G,Yuan C,Guo L,Cui B

[Active Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> Treatment Attenuated Bacterial Translocation via Improving Intestinal Barriers in Cirrhotic Rats.](#)

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , 2020 Nov 30

Authors Lee PC,Hsieh YC,Huo TI,Yang UC,Lin CH,Li CP,Huang YH,Hou MC,Lin HC,Lee KC

[The Osteoporosis/Microbiota Linkage: The Role of miRNA.](#)

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 21 Issue: 23 2020 Nov 24

Authors De Martinis M,Ginaldi L,Allegra A,Sirufu MM,Pioggia G,Tonacci A,Gangemi S

Modulation of gut microbiota and intestinal barrier function during alleviation of antibiotic-associated diarrhea with *Rhizoma Zingiber officinale* (Ginger) extract.

**Food & function** , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 1

Authors Ma ZJ ,Wang HJ ,Ma XJ ,Li Y ,Yang HJ ,Li H ,Su JR ,Zhang CE ,Huang LQ

Antibacterial Activity of Honey Samples from Ukraine.

**Veterinary sciences** , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2020 Nov 20

Authors Cilia G,Fratini F,Marchi M,Sagona S,Turchi B,Adamchuk L,Felicioli A,Kacániová M

Adjunctive treatment with probiotics partially alleviates symptoms and reduces inflammation in patients with irritable bowel syndrome.

**European journal of nutrition** , 2020 Nov 22

Authors Xu H, Ma C, Zhao F, Chen P, Liu Y, Sun Z, Cui L, Kwok LY, Zhang H

Lactobacillus plantarum relieves diarrhea caused by enterotoxin-producing *Escherichia coli* through inflammation modulation and gut microbiota regulation.

**Food & function** , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 1

Authors Yue Y ,He Z ,Zhou Y ,Ross RP ,Stanton C ,Zhao J ,Zhang H ,Yang B ,Chen W

Effects of Different Human Milk Oligosaccharides on Growth of *Bifidobacteria* in Monoculture and Co-culture With *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii*.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Cheng L, Kiewiet MBG, Logtenberg MJ, Groeneveld A, Nauta A, Schols HA, Walvoort MTC, Harmsen HJM, de Vos P

Alginate- and Gelatin-Coated Apple Pieces as Carriers for *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* DSM 10140.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Campaniello D, Bevilacqua A, Speranza B, Sinigaglia M, Corbo MR

Curcumin inhibits lipopolysaccharide and lipoteichoic acid-induced expression of proinflammatory cytokines and production of PGE(2) in the primary bubaline endometrial stromal cells.

**Molecular biology reports** , Volume: 47 Issue: 12 2020 Dec

Authors Ali A, Dar RR, Ahmad SF, Singh SK, Patra MK, Panigrahi M, Kumar H, Krishnaswamy N

Vitamin E as promising adjunct treatment option in the combat of infectious diseases caused by bacterial including multi-drug resistant pathogens - Results from a comprehensive literature survey.

**European journal of microbiology & immunology** , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2020 Nov 5

Authors Hartmann MS, Mousavi S, Bereswill S, Heimesaat MM

*Enterococcus faecium* R0026 combined with *Bacillus subtilis* R0179 prevent obesity-associated hyperlipidaemia and modulate gut microbiota in C57BL/6 mice.

**Journal of microbiology and biotechnology** , 2020 Oct 20

Authors Huang J, Huang J, Yin T, Lv H, Zhang P, Li H

Goat Milk Oligosaccharides: Their Diversity, Quantity, and Functional Properties in Comparison to Human Milk Oligosaccharides.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 68 Issue: 47 2020 Nov 25

Authors van Leeuwen SS, Te Poele EM, Chatziioannou AC, Benjamins E, Haandrikman A, Dijkhuizen L

Inulin supplementation ameliorates hyperuricemia and modulates gut microbiota in Uox-knockout mice.

**European journal of nutrition** , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2021 Jun

Authors Guo Y, Yu Y, Li H, Ding X, Li X, Jing X, Chen J, Liu G, Lin Y, Jiang C, Liu Z, He Y, Li C, Tian Z

Assessing the Effects of Ginger Extract on Polyphenol Profiles and the Subsequent Impact on the Fecal Microbiota by Simulating Digestion and Fermentation In Vitro.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2020 Oct 19

Authors Wang J, Chen Y, Hu X, Feng F, Cai L, Chen F

*Lactobacillus delbrueckii* subsp. *bulgaricus* KLDS 1.0207 Exerts Antimicrobial and Cytotoxic Effects in vitro and Improves Blood Biochemical Parameters in vivo Against Notable Foodborne Pathogens.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Evvie SE, Abdelazez A, Li B, Lu S, Liu F, Huo G

Distinct Effects of Milks From Various Animal Types on Infant Fecal Microbiota Through in vitro Fermentations.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Li N, Li B, Guan J, Shi J, Evvie SE, Zhao L, Huo G, Wang S

*Bacillus subtilis* and *Enterococcus faecium* co-fermented feed regulates lactating sow's performance, immune status and gut microbiota.

**Microbial biotechnology** , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2021 Mar

Authors Wang C, Wei S, Xu B, Hao L, Su W, Jin M, Wang Y

Effect of Combined Live Probiotics Alleviating the Gastrointestinal Symptoms of Functional Bowel Disorders.

**Gastroenterology research and practice** , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Shi J,Gao F,Zhang J

[Bifidobacterium bifidum TMC3115 ameliorates milk protein allergy in by affecting gut microbiota: A randomized double-blind control trial.](#)

**Journal of food biochemistry** , Volume: 44 Issue: 11 2020 Nov

Authors Jing W,Liu Q,Wang W

[Rhubarb Supplementation Prevents Diet-Induced Obesity and Diabetes in Association with Increased Akkermansia muciniphila in Mice.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2020 Sep 24

Authors Régnier M,Rastelli M,Morissette A,Suriano F,Le Roy T,Pilon G,Delzenne NM,Marette A, Van Hul M,Cani PD

[The Influence of Essential Oils on Gut Microbial Profiles in Pigs.](#)

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2020 Sep 24

Authors Ruzauskas M,Bartkiene E,Stankevicius A,Bernatoniene J,Zadeike D,Lele V,Starkute V,Zavistanaviciute P,Grigas J,Zokaityte E,Pautienius A,Juodeikiene G,Jakstas V

[Does Curcumin Have a Role in the Interaction between Gut Microbiota and Schistosoma mansoni in Mice?](#)

**Pathogens (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 19

Authors Anter A,El-Ghany MA,Abou El Dahab M,Mahana N

[Effects of Brazilian green propolis extract on planktonic cells and biofilms of multidrug-resistant strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa.](#)

**Biofouling** , Volume: 36 Issue: 7 2020 Aug

Authors Santos PBDRED,Ávila DDS,Ramos LP,Yu AR,Santos CEDR,Berretta AA,Camargo SEA,Oliveira JR,Oliveira LD

[Micronized curcumin fabricated by supercritical CO\(2\) to improve antibacterial activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa.](#)

**Artificial cells, nanomedicine, and biotechnology** , Volume: 48 Issue: 1 2020 Dec

Authors Xue B,Huang J,Zhang H,Li B,Xu M,Zhang Y,Xie M,Li X

[Effect of Alliaceae Extract Supplementation on Performance and Intestinal Microbiota of Growing-Finishing Pig](#)

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 2

Authors Sánchez CJ,Martínez-Miró S,Ariza JJ,Madrid J,Orengo J,Aguinaga MA,Baños A,Hernández F

[Antibacterial Activity and Mechanism of Ginger Essential Oil against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.](#)

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 25 Issue: 17 2020 Aug 30

Authors Wang X,Shen Y,Thakur K,Han J,Zhang JG,Hu F,Wei ZJ

[What we already know about rhubarb: a comprehensive review.](#)

**Chinese medicine** , Volume: 15 2020

Authors Xiang H,Zuo J,Guo F,Dong D

[Rhubarb Enema Improved Colon Mucosal Barrier Injury in 5/6 Nephrectomy Rats May Associate With Gut Microbiota Modification.](#)

**Frontiers in pharmacology** , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Ji C,Deng Y,Yang A,Lu Z,Chen Y,Liu X,Han L,Zou C

[Apigenin promotes antibacterial activity via regulation of nitric oxide and superoxide anion production.](#)

**Journal of basic microbiology** , Volume: 60 Issue: 10 2020 Oct

Authors Kim S,Woo ER, Lee DG

[The effects of dairy and dairy derivatives on the gut microbiota: a systematic literature review.](#)

**Gut microbes** , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Nov 9

Authors Aslam H,Marx W,Rocks T,Loughman A,Chandrasekaran V,Ruusunen A,Dawson SL,West M,Mullarkey E,Pasco JA,Jacka FN

[A novel inulin-type fructan from Asparagus cochinchinensis and its beneficial impact on human intestinal microbiota.](#)

**Carbohydrate polymers** , Volume: 247 2020 Nov 1

Authors Sun Q,Zhu L,Li Y,Cui Y,Jiang S,Tao N,Chen H,Zhao Z,Xu J,Dong C

[Impacts of Habitual Diets Intake on Gut Microbial Counts in Healthy Japanese Adults.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 12

Authors Sugimoto T,Shima T,Amamoto R,Kaga C,Kado Y,Watanabe O,Shiinoki J,Iwazaki K,Shigemura H,Tsuji H,Matsumoto S

[Vitamin D Supplementation in Laboratory-Bred Mice: An In Vivo Assay on Gut Microbiome and Body Weight.](#)

**Microbiology insights** , Volume: 13 2020

Authors Badger-Emeka LI,AJaziri ZY,AImulhim CF,Aldreies AS,AIShakhs ZH,AIAithan RI,Alothman FA

[Nuts and their Effect on Gut Microbiota, Gut Function and Symptoms in Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomised Controlled Trials.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 6

Authors Creedon AC,Hung ES,Berry SE,Whelan K

[Lactobacillus plantarum PS128 Improves Physiological Adaptation and Performance in Triathletes through Gut Microbiota Modulation.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 1

Authors Huang WC,Pan CH,Wei CC,Huang HY

High Salt Elicits Brain Inflammation and Cognitive Dysfunction, Accompanied by Alterations in the Gut Microbiota and Decreased SCFA Production.

**Journal of Alzheimer`s disease : JAD** , 2020 Jul 25

Authors Hu L,Zhu S,Peng X,Li K,Peng W,Zhong Y,Kang C,Cao X,Liu Z,Zhao B

Dietary Mannan-oligosaccharides potentiate the beneficial effects of Bifidobacterium bifidum in broiler chicken.

**Letters in applied microbiology** , Volume: 71 Issue: 5 2020 Nov

Authors Dev K,Akbar Mir N,Biswas A,Kannoujia J,Begum J,Kant R

The effect of nut consumption (tree nuts and peanuts) on the gut microbiota of humans: a systematic review.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 125 Issue: 5 2021 Mar 14

Authors Fitzgerald E,Lambert K,Stanford J,Neale EP

Effect of High versus Low Dairy Consumption on the Gut Microbiome: Results of a Randomized, Cross-Over Study.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 12 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 17

Authors Swarte JC,Eelderink C,Douwes RM,Said MY,Hu S,Post A,Westerhuis R,Bakker SJL,Harmsen HJM

Curcumin, a Natural Antimicrobial Agent with Strain-Specific Activity.

**Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 16

Authors Adamczak A,Ozarowski M,Karpinski TM

Long-term Consumption of 2-O-?-D-Glucopyranosyl-L-ascorbic Acid from the Fruits of Lycium barbarum Modulates Gut Microbiota in C57BL/6 Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , 2020 Jul 24

Authors Dong W,Huang K,Yan Y,Wan P,Peng Y,Zeng X,Cao Y

Enterococcus faecium Modulates the Gut Microbiota of Broilers and Enhances Phosphorus Absorption and Utilization.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 20

Authors Wang W,Cai H,Zhang A,Chen Z,Chang W,Liu G,Deng X,Bryden WL,Zheng A

Effect of particle size of insoluble fibre on growth performance, apparent ileal digestibility and caecal microbial population in broiler chickens fed barley-containing diets.

**British poultry science** , Volume: 61 Issue: 6 2020 Dec

Authors Pourazadi Z,Salari S,Tabandeh MR,Abdollahi MR

Early supplementation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae boulardii CNCM I-1079 in newborn dairy calves increases IgA production in the intestine at 1 week of age.

**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 103 Issue: 9 2020 Sep

Authors Villot C,Chen Y,Pedgerachny K,Chaucheyras-Durand F,Chevaux E,Skidmore A,Guan LL,Steele MA

Effects of banana powder (Musa acuminata Colla) on the composition of human fecal microbiota and metabolic output using in vitro fermentation.

**Journal of food science** , Volume: 85 Issue: 8 2020 Aug

Authors Tian DD,Xu XQ,Peng Q,Zhang YW,Zhang PB,Qiao Y,Shi B

Effect of banana pulp dietary fibers on metabolic syndrome and gut microbiota diversity in high-fat diet mice.

**Journal of food biochemistry** , 2020 Jul 14

Authors Wei G,Ye Y,Yan X,Chao X,Yang F,Wang M,Zhang W,Yuan C,Zeng Q

Anti-Obesity Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum LB818 Is Associated with Regulation of Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Obese Mice.

**Journal of medicinal food** , Volume: 23 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Hussain A,Kwon MH,Kim HK,Lee HS,Cho JS,Lee YI

Antioxidant and antibacterial activities of multiflora honey extracts from the Indonesian Apis cerana bee.

**Journal of Taibah University Medical Sciences** , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2020 Jun

Authors Nayaka NMDMW,Fidrianny I,Sukrasno,Hartati R,Singgih M

Butyrate producing colonic Clostridiales metabolise human milk oligosaccharides and cross feed on mucin via conserved pathways.

**Nature communications** , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Jul 3

Authors Pichler MJ,Yamada C,Shuoker B,Alvarez-Silva C,Gotoh A,Leth ML,Schoof E,Katoh T,Sakanaka M,Katayama T,Jin C,Karlsson NG,Arumugam M,Fushinobu S,Abou Hachem M

Effect of chitooligosaccharides on human gut microbiota and antiglycation.

**Carbohydrate polymers** , Volume: 242 2020 Aug 15

Authors Liu W,Li X,Zhao Z,Pi X,Meng Y,Fei D,Liu D,Wang X

Thyroid-Gut-Axis: How Does the Microbiota Influence Thyroid Function?

**Nutrients** , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 12

Authors Knezevic J,Starchl C,Tmava Berisha A,Amrein K

Antioxidant, Anti-Inflammatory, and Microbial-Modulating Activities of Essential Oils: Implications in Colonic Pathophysiology.

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 21 Issue: 11 2020 Jun 10

Authors Spisni E,Petrocelli G,Imbesi V,Spigarelli R,Azzinnari D,Donati Sarti M,Campieri M,Valerii MC

Protective mechanism of rhubarb anthraquinone glycosides in rats with cerebral ischaemia-reperfusion injury: interactions between medicine and intestinal flora.

**Chinese medicine** , Volume: 15 2020

Authors Li Q,Guo Y,Yu X,Liu W,Zhou L

Thymus vulgaris L. Essential Oil Solid Formulation: Chemical Profile and Spasmodic and Antimicrobial Effects.

**Biomolecules** , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 4

Authors Micucci M,Protti M,Aldini R,Frosini M,Corazza I,Marzetti C,Mattioli LB,Tocci G,Chiarini A,Mercolini L,Budriesi R

In Vitro Antibacterial Activity of Ethanol Extracts of Cinnamomum zeylanicum against Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

**Mymensingh medical journal : MMJ** , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2020 Apr

Authors Salma U,Sultana S,Saha SK,Ahmed SM,Salma MU,Nahar K,Ahmed SM

Early Introduction of Solid Feeds: Ingestion Level Matters More Than Prebiotic Supplementation for Shaping Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in veterinary science** , Volume: 7 2020

Authors Paës C,Gidenne T,Bébin K,Duperray J,Gohier C,Guené-Grand E,Rebours G,Bouchez O,Barilly C,Aymard P,Combes S

Auxiliary antitumor effects of fungal proteins from Hericium erinaceus by target on the gut microbiota.

**Journal of food science** , Volume: 85 Issue: 6 2020 Jun

Authors Wang D,Zhu X,Tang X,Li H,Yizhen X,Chen D

Dietary supplementation with Lactobacillus plantarum modified gut microbiota, bile acid profile and glucose homeostasis in weaning piglets.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 124 Issue: 8 2020 Oct 28

Authors Lin S,Yang X,Long Y,Zhong H,Wang P,Yuan P,Zhang X,Che L,Feng B,Li J,Zhuo Y,Lin Y,Xu S,Wu D,Fang Z

Synergetic responses of intestinal microbiota and epithelium to dietary inulin supplementation in pigs.

**European journal of nutrition** , Volume: 60 Issue: 2 2021 Mar

Authors He J,Xie H,Chen D,Yu B,Huang Z,Mao X,Zheng P,Luo Y,Yu J,Luo J,Yan H

Unsaturated alginate oligosaccharides attenuated obesity-related metabolic abnormalities by modulating gut microbiota in high-fat-diet mice.

**Food & function** , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2020 May 1

Authors Li S ,Wang L ,Liu B ,He N

Chemical Composition and Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Antiproliferative Activities of Cinnamomum zeylanicum Bark Essential Oil.

**Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM** , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Alizadeh Behbahani B,Falah F,Lavi Arab F,Vasiee M,Tabatabaee Yazdi F

Lactobacillus plantarum FRT10 alleviated high-fat diet-induced obesity in mice through regulating the PPAR $\alpha$  signal pathway and gut microbiota.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology** , Volume: 104 Issue: 13 2020 Jul

Authors Cai H,Wen Z,Li X,Meng K,Yang P

Antimicrobial Efficacy of Five Probiotic Strains Against Helicobacter pylori.

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2020 May 11

Authors Saracino IM,Pavoni M,Sacomanno L,Fiorini G,Pesci V,Foschi C,Piccirilli G,Bernardini G,Holton J,Figura N,Lazarotto T,Borghini C,Vaira B

The Effect of Whey on Performance, Gut Health and Bone Morphology Parameters in Broiler Chicks.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2020 May 5

Authors Tsiouris V,Kontominas MG,Filioussis G,Chalvatzi S,Giannenas I,Papadopoulos G,Koutoulis K,Fortomaris P,Georgopoulou I

The Protective Effects of 2`-Fucosyllactose against E. Coli O157 Infection Are Mediated by the Regulation of Gut Microbiota and the Inhibition of Pathogen Adhesion.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2020 May 1

Authors Wang Y,Zou Y,Wang J,Ma H,Zhang B,Wang S

Preventive Effects of Kaempferol on High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity Complications in C57BL/6 Mice.

**BioMed research international** , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Wang T,Wu Q,Zhao T

Lactobacillus plantarum NA136 ameliorates nonalcoholic fatty liver disease by modulating gut microbiota, improving intestinal barrier integrity, and attenuating inflammation.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology** , Volume: 104 Issue: 12 2020 Jun

Authors Zhao Z,Chen L,Zhao Y,Wang C,Duan C,Yang G,Niu C,Li S

Effect of chicory inulin-type fructan-containing snack bars on the human gut microbiota in low dietary fiber consumers in a randomized crossover trial.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 111 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 1

Authors Reimer RA,Soto-Vaca A,Nicolucci AC,Mayengbam S,Park H,Madsen KL,Menon R,Vaughan EE

Effect of resveratrol on intestinal tight junction proteins and the gut microbiome in high-fat diet-fed insulin resistant mice.

**International journal of food sciences and nutrition** , Volume: 71 Issue: 8 2020 Dec

Authors Chen K,Zhao H,Shu L,Xing H,Wang C,Lu C,Song G

Effect of probiotics on gut microbiome in patients with administration of surgical antibiotic prophylaxis: A randomized controlled study.

**Journal of infection and chemotherapy : official journal of the Japan Society of Chemotherapy** , Volume: 26 Issue: 8 2020 Aug

Authors Kaku N,Matsumoto N,Sasaki D,Tsuda K,Kosai K,Uno N,Morinaga Y,Tagami A,Adachi S,Hasegawa H,Osaki M,Yanagihara K

Consumption of two whole kiwifruit (*Actinide chinensis*) per day improves lipid homeostasis, fatty acid metabolism and gut microbiota in healthy rats.

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 156 2020 Apr 9

Authors Alim A,Li T,Nisar T,Ren D,Liu Y,Yang X

Regulatory effects of *Lactobacillus plantarum* HY7714 on skin health by improving intestinal condition.

**PloS one** , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2020

Authors Nam B,Kim SA,Park SD,Kim HJ,Kim JS,Bae CH,Kim JY,Nam W,Lee JL,Sim JH

Seasonal changes of circulating 25-hydroxyvitamin D correlate with the lower gut microbiome composition in inflammatory bowel disease patients.

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Apr 7

Authors Soltys K,Stuchlikova M,Hlavaty T,Gaalova B,Budis J,Gazdarica J,Krajcovicova A,Zelinkova Z,Szemes T,Kuba D,Drahovska H,Turna J,Stuchlik S

2'-fucosyllactose Supplementation Improves Gut-Brain Signaling and Diet-Induced Obese Phenotype and Changes the Gut Microbiota in High Fat-Fed Mice.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 5

Authors Lee S,Goodson M,Vang W,Kalanetra K,Barile D,Raybould H

Grape Extract Activates Brown Adipose Tissue Through Pathway Involving the Regulation of Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid.

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , 2020 Apr 5

Authors Han X,Guo J,Yin M,Liu Y,You Y,Zhan J,Huang W

Chinese Propolis Prevents Obesity and Metabolism Syndromes Induced by a High Fat Diet and Accompanied by an Altered Gut Microbiota Structure in Mice.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Mar 30

Authors Zheng Y,Wu Y,Tao L,Chen X,Jones TJ,Wang K,Hu F

Effects of dietary inulin supplementation on growth performance, intestinal barrier integrity and microbial populations in weaned pigs.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 124 Issue: 3 2020 Aug 14

Authors Wang W,Chen D,Yu B,Huang Z,Mao X,Zheng P,Luo Y,Yu J,Luo J,Yan H,He J

Synergistic antibacterial, antifungal and antioxidant efficacy of cinnamon and clove essential oils in combination.

**Archives of microbiology** , Volume: 202 Issue: 6 2020 Aug

Authors Purkait S,Bhattacharya A,Bag A,Chattopadhyay RR

Ethanol extract of propolis prevents high-fat diet-induced insulin resistance and obesity in association with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 130 2020 Apr

Authors Cai W,Xu J,Li G,Liu T,Guo X,Wang H,Luo L

Effect of *Saccharomyces boulardii* CNCM I-745 as complementary treatment of *Helicobacter pylori* infection on gut microbiome.

**European journal of clinical microbiology & infectious diseases : official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology** , Volume: 39 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Cárdenas PA,Garcés D,Prado-Vivar B,Flores N,Fornasini M,Cohen H,Salvador I,Cargua O,Baldeón ME

Prebiotic inulin consumption reduces dioxin-like PCB 126-mediated hepatotoxicity and gut dysbiosis in hyperlipidemic Ldlr deficient mice.

**Environmental pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987)** , Volume: 261 2020 Jun

Authors Hoffman JB,Petriello MC,Morris AJ,Mottaleb MA,Sui Y,Zhou C,Deng P,Wang C,Hennig B

Prebiotic activity of garlic (*Allium sativum*) extract on *Lactobacillus acidophilus*.

**Veterinary world** , Volume: 12 Issue: 12 2019 Dec

*Authors Sunu P,Sunarti D,Mahfudz LD,Yunianto VD*

Use of A Hydroalcoholic Extract of Moringa oleifera Leaves for the Green Synthesis of Bismuth Nanoparticles and Evaluation of Their Anti-Microbial and Antioxidant Activities.

**Materials (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2020 Feb 15**

*Authors Das PE,Majdalawieh AF,Abu-Yousef IA,Narasimhan S,Poltronieri P*

Altered microbial community structure and metabolism in cow's milk allergic mice treated with oral immunotherapy and fructo-oligosaccharides.

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Feb 19**

*Authors Vonk MM,Engen PA,Naqib A,Green SJ,Keshavarzian A,Blokhuis BRJ,Garssen J,Knippels LMJ,van Esch BCAM*

Green Synthesis of Encapsulated Copper Nanoparticles Using a Hydroalcoholic Extract of Moringa oleifera Leaves and Assessment of Their Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities.

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 25 Issue: 3 2020 Jan 28**

*Authors Das PE,Abu-Yousef IA,Majdalawieh AF,Narasimhan S,Poltronieri P*

Elucidation of the potential of Moringa oleifera leaves extract as a novel alternate to the chemical coagulant in water treatment process.

**Water environment research : a research publication of the Water Environment Federation , Volume: 92 Issue: 7 2020 Jul**

*Authors Pandey P,Khan F,Mishra R,Singh SK*

The effects of high doses of vitamin D on the composition of the gut microbiome of adolescent girls.

**Clinical nutrition ESPEN , Volume: 35 2020 Feb**

*Authors Tabatabaeizadeh SA,Fazeli M,Meshkat Z,Khodashenas E,Esmaili H,Mazloun S,Ferns GA,Abdizadeh MF,Ghayour-Mobarhan M*

Study on the Effect of Capsaicin on the Intestinal Flora through High-Throughput Sequencing.

**ACS omega , Volume: 5 Issue: 2 2020 Jan 21**

*Authors Wang F,Huang X,Chen Y,Zhang D,Chen D,Chen L,Lin J*

Gut Microbiota Modulation by Dietary Barley Malt Melanoidins.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 17**

*Authors Aljahdali N,Gadonna-Widehem P,Anton PM,Carbonero F*

In vitro effects of Bifidobacterium lactis-based synbiotics on human faecal bacteria.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 128 2020 Feb**

*Authors Henrique-Bana FC,Wang X,Costa GN,Spinosa WA,Miglioranza LHS,Scorletti E,Calder PC,Byrne CD,Gibson GR*

Dietary prophage inducers and antimicrobials: toward landscaping the human gut microbiome.

**Gut microbes , 2020 Jan 13**

*Authors Boling L,Cuevas DA,Grasis JA,Kang HS,Knowles B,Levi K,Maughan H,McNair K,Rojas MI,Sanchez SE,Smurthwaite C,Rohwer F*

Effect of dietary Moringa oleifera leaves on the performance, ileal microbiota and antioxidative status of broiler chickens.

**Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 104 Issue: 2 2020 Mar**

*Authors Abu Hafsa SH,Ibrahim SA,Eid YZ,Hassan AA*

Walnuts and Vegetable Oils Containing Oleic Acid Differentially Affect the Gut Microbiota and Associations with Cardiovascular Risk Factors: Follow-up of a Randomized, Controlled, Feeding Trial in Adults at Risk for Cardiovascular Disease.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 150 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 1**

*Authors Tindall AM,McLimans CJ,Petersen KS,Kris-Etherton PM,Lamendella R*

Chronic oral exposure to glycated whey proteins increases survival of aged male NOD mice with autoimmune prostatitis by regulating the gut microbiome and anti-inflammatory responses.

**Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 29**

*Authors Chen Y,Guo KM,Nagy T,Guo TL*

Effect of Vitamin D Supplementation on Faecal Microbiota: A Randomised Clinical Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2019 Nov 27**

*Authors Naderpoor N,Mousa A,Fernanda Gomez Arango L,Barrett HL,Dekker Nitert M,de Courten B*

Dietary Saccharomyces cerevisiae boulardii CNCM I-1079 Positively Affects Performance and Intestinal Ecosystem in Broilers during a Campylobacter jejuni Infection.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 7 Issue: 12 2019 Nov 21**

*Authors Massacci FR,Lovito C,Tofani S,Tentellini M,Genovese DA,De Leo AAP,Papa P,Magistrali CF,Manuali E,Trabalza-Marinucci M,Moscato L,Forte C*

Apple polysaccharide could promote the growth of Bifidobacterium longum.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 152 2020 Jun 1**

*Authors Li Y,Wang S,Sun Y,Zheng H,Tang Y,Gao X,Song C,Liu J,Long Y,Liu L,Mei Q*

A Review on Flavonoid Apigenin: Dietary Intake, ADME, Antimicrobial Effects, and Interactions with Human Gut Microbiota.

**BioMed research international** , Volume: 2019 2019

Authors Wang M,Firman J,Liu L,Yam K

[Structural Analysis of Gluco-Oligosaccharides Produced by \*Leuconostoc lactis\* and Their Prebiotic Effect.](#)

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 24 Issue: 21 2019 Nov 5

Authors Lee S,Park J,Jang JK, Lee BH,Park YS

[Urolithin Metabotypes Can Determine the Modulation of Gut Microbiota in Healthy Individuals by Tracking Walnuts Consumption over Three Days.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 11 Issue: 10 2019 Oct 16

Authors García-Mantrana I,Calatayud M,Romo-Vaquero M,Espín JC,Selma MV,Collado MC

[Chitooligosaccharides Prevents the Development of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer by Modulating the Intestinal Microbiota and Mycobiota.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Wu M,Li J,An Y,Li P,Xiong W,Li J,Yan D,Wang M,Zhong G

[The effect of inulin and resistant maltodextrin on weight loss during energy restriction: a randomised, placebo-controlled, double-blinded intervention.](#)

**European journal of nutrition** , 2019 Oct 11

Authors Hess AL,Benítez-Páez A,Blädel T,Larsen LH,Iglesias JR,Madera C,Sanz Y,Larsen TM,MyNewGut Consortium.

[Intestinal microbiome analysis demonstrates azithromycin post-treatment effects improve when combined with lactulose.](#)

**World journal of pediatrics : WJP** , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2020 Apr

Authors Nikolaou E,Kamilari E,Savkov D,Sergeev A,Zakharova I,Vogazianos P,Tomazou M,Antoniades A,Shammas C

[Transfusional iron overload and intravenous iron infusions modify the mouse gut microbiota similarly to dietary iron.](#)

**NPJ biofilms and microbiomes** , Volume: 5 2019

Authors La Carpia F,Wojczyk BS,Annajhala MK,Rebbaa A,Culp-Hill R,D`Alessandro A,Freedberg DE,Uhlemann AC,Hod EA

[Effects of grape pomace and seed polyphenol extracts on the recovery of gut microbiota after antibiotic treatment in high-fat diet-fed mice.](#)

**Food science & nutrition** , Volume: 7 Issue: 9 2019 Sep

Authors Lu F,Liu F,Zhou Q,Hu X,Zhang Y

[An examination of data from the American Gut Project reveals that the dominance of the genus Bifidobacterium is associated with the diversity and robustness of the gut microbiota.](#)

**MicrobiologyOpen** , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2019 Dec

Authors Feng Y,Duan Y,Xu Z,Lyu N,Liu F,Liang S,Zhu B

[Propolis modulates the gut microbiota and improves the intestinal mucosal barrier function in diabetic rats.](#)

**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie** , Volume: 118 2019 Oct

Authors Xue M,Liu Y,Xu H,Zhou Z,Ma Y,Sun T,Liu M,Zhang H,Liang H

[Lactulose drives a reversible reduction and qualitative modulation of the faecal microbiota diversity in healthy dogs.](#)

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Sep 16

Authors Ferreira MDF,Salavati Schmitz S,Schoenebeck JJ,Clements DN,Campbell SM,Gaylor DE,Mellanby RJ,Gow AG,Salavati M

[Immunomodulatory Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum on Inflammatory Response Induced by Klebsiella pneumoniae.](#)

**Infection and immunity** , Volume: 87 Issue: 11 2019 Nov

Authors Varelle-Delarbre M,Miquel S,Garcin S,Bertran T,Balestrino D,Evrard B,Forestier C

[Enterococcus faecium NCIMB 10415 administration improves the intestinal health and immunity in neonatal piglets infected by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K88.](#)

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology** , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Peng X,Wang R,Hu L,Zhou Q,Liu Y,Yang M,Fang Z,Lin Y,Xu S,Feng B,Li J,Jiang X,Zhuo Y,Li H,Wu D,Che L

[Inhibition of Escherichia coli adhesion to human intestinal Caco-2 cells by probiotic candidate Lactobacillus plantarum strain L15.](#)

**Microbial pathogenesis** , Volume: 136 2019 Nov

Authors Alizadeh Behbahani B,Noshad M,Falah F

[Rebalancing of the gut flora and microbial metabolism is responsible for the anti-arthritis effect of kaempferol.](#)

**Acta pharmacologica Sinica** , Volume: 41 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Aa LX,Fei F,Qi Q,Sun RB,Gu SH,Di ZZ,Aa JY,Wang GJ,Liu CX

[Immunomodulatory and Prebiotic Effects of 2'-Fucosyllactose in Suckling Rats.](#)

**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Azagra-Boronat I,Massot-Cladera M,Mayneris-Perxachs J,Knipping K,Van `t Land B,Tims S,Stahl B,Garssen J,Franch À,Castell M,Rodríguez-Lagunas MJ,Pérez-Cano FJ

[Effect of Bay Leaves Essential Oil Concentration on the Properties of Biodegradable Carboxymethyl Cellulose-Based Edible Films.](#)

**Materials (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 12 Issue: 15 2019 Jul 24

*Authors Rincón E,Serrano L,Balu AM,Aguilar JJ,Luque R,García A*

Dietary Factors and Modulation of Bacteria Strains of *Akkermansia muciniphila* and *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii*: A Systematic Review.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2019 Jul 11

*Authors Verhoog S,Taneri PE,Roa Díaz ZM,Marques-Vidal P,Troup JP,Bally L,Franco OH,Glisic M,Muka T*

A Purified Anthraquinone-Glycoside Preparation From Rhubarb Ameliorates Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Reducing Inflammation.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 10 2019

*Authors Cui HX,Zhang LS,Luo Y,Yuan K,Huang ZY,Guo Y*

Supplementation of diet with non-digestible oligosaccharides alters the intestinal microbiota, but not arthritis development, in IL-1 receptor antagonist deficient mice.

**PloS one** , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2019

*Authors Rogier R,Ederveen THA,Wopereis H,Hartog A,Boekhorst J,van Hijum SAFT,Knol J,Garssen J,Walgreen B,Helsen MM,van der Kraan PM,van Lent PLEM,van de Loo FAJ,Abdollahi-Roodsaz S,Koenders MI*

Walnuts and Vegetable Oils Differentially Affect the Gut Microbiome and Associations with Cardiovascular Risk Factors (OR29-06-19).

**Current developments in nutrition** , Volume: 3 Issue: Suppl 1 2019 Jun

*Authors Tindall A,McLimans C,Petersen K,Kris-Etherton P,Lamendella R*

Effects of a formula with a probiotic *Bifidobacterium lactis* Supplement on the gut microbiota of low birth weight infants.

**European journal of nutrition** , Volume: 59 Issue: 4 2020 Jun

*Authors Chi C,Xue Y,Liu R,Wang Y,Lv N,Zeng H,Buys N,Zhu B,Sun J,Yin C*

Resveratrol attenuates high-fat diet-induced non-alcoholic steatohepatitis by maintaining gut barrier integrity and inhibiting gut inflammation through regulation of the endocannabinoid system.

**Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland)** , 2019 May 30

*Authors Chen M,Hou P,Zhou M,Ren Q,Wang X,Huang L,Hui S,Yi L,Mi M*

Dietary Quercetin Increases Colonic Microbial Diversity and Attenuates Colitis Severity in *Citrobacter rodentium*-Infected Mice.

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 10 2019

*Authors Lin R,Piao M,Song Y*

Preventive Effects and Mechanisms of Garlic on Dyslipidemia and Gut Microbiome Dysbiosis.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2019 May 29

*Authors Chen K,Xie K,Liu Z,Nakasone Y,Sakao K,Hossain A,Hou DX*

Effects of a Lactulose-Rich Diet on Fecal Microbiome and Metabolome in Pregnant Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 67 Issue: 27 2019 Jul 10

*Authors Zhang Z,Chen X,Zhao J,Tian C,Wei X,Li H,Lin W,Jiang A,Feng R,Yuan J,Zhao X*

Prebiotic effect of two grams of lactulose in healthy Japanese women: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial.

**Beneficial microbes** , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2019 Jul 10

*Authors Sakai Y,Seki N,Hamano K,Ochi H,Abe F,Masuda K,Iino H*

Prebiotic effect of two grams of lactulose in healthy Japanese women: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover trial.

**Beneficial microbes** , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2019 Jul 10

*Authors Sakai Y,Seki N,Hamano K,Ochi H,Abe F,Masuda K,Iino H*

The role of short-chain fatty acids in microbiota-gut-brain communication.

**Nature reviews. Gastroenterology & hepatology** , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2019 Aug

*Authors Dalile B, Van Oudenhove L, Vervliet B, Verbeke K*

Effects of a diet based on inulin-rich vegetables on gut health and nutritional behavior in healthy humans.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 109 Issue: 6 2019 Jun 1

*Authors Hiel S, Bindels LB, Pachikian BD, Kalala G, Broers V, Zamariola G, Chang BPI, Kambashi B, Rodriguez J, Cani PD, Neyrinck AM, Thissen JP, Luminet O, Bindelle J, Delzenne NM*

A study of the prebiotic effect of lactulose at low dosages in healthy Japanese women.

**Bioscience of microbiota, food and health** , Volume: 38 Issue: 2 2019

*Authors Sakai Y,Seki N,Hamano H,Ochi H,Abe F,Shimizu F,Masuda K,Iino H*

Associations between usual diet and gut microbiota composition: results from the Milieu Intérieur cross-sectional study.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 109 Issue: 5 2019 May 1

*Authors Partula V, Mondot S, Torres MJ, Kesse-Guyot E, Deschasaux M, Assmann K, Latino-Martel P, Buscail C, Julia C, Galan P, Hercberg S, Rouilly V, Thomas S, Quintana-Murci L, Albert ML, Duffy D, Lantz O, Touvier M, Milieu Intérieur Consortium*

Apple consumption is associated with a distinctive microbiota, proteomics and metabolomics profile in the gut of Dawley

Sprague rats fed a high-fat diet.

**PloS one** , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2019

Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF, Pedreschi R, Yuan J, Kawas JR, Chew B, Dowd SE, Noratto G

Beneficial effects of ginger on prevention of obesity through modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

**European journal of nutrition** , Volume: 59 Issue: 2 2020 Mar

Authors Wang J, Wang P, Li D, Hu X, Chen F

Targeting the Gut Microbiota to Investigate the Mechanism of Lactulose in Negating the Effects of a High-Salt Diet on Hypertension.

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 63 Issue: 11 2019 Jun

Authors Zhang Z, Zhao J, Tian C, Chen X, Li H, Wei X, Lin W, Zheng N, Jiang A, Feng R, Yuan J, Zhao X

Effects of dietary supplementation of probiotic Enterococcus faecium on growth performance and gut microbiota in weaned piglets.

**AMB Express** , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Mar 1

Authors Hu C, Xing W, Liu X, Zhang X, Li K, Liu J, Deng B, Deng J, Li Y, Tan C

Dietary Intake of Whole Strawberry Inhibited Colonic Inflammation in Dextran-Sulfate-Sodium-Treated Mice via Restoring Immune Homeostasis and Alleviating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 67 Issue: 33 2019 Aug 21

Authors Han Y, Song M, Gu M, Ren D, Zhu X, Cao X, Li F, Wang W, Cai X, Yuan B, Goulette T, Zhang G, Xiao H

Dietary supplementation with strawberry induces marked changes in the composition and functional potential of the gut microbiome in diabetic mice.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 66 2019 Apr

Authors Petersen C, Wankhade UD, Bharat D, Wong K, Mueller JE, Chintapalli SV, Piccolo BD, Jalili T, Jia Z, Symons JD, Shankar K, Anandh Babu PV

The Inflammatory Response to Enterotoxigenic E. coli and Probiotic E. faecium in a Coculture Model of Porcine Intestinal Epithelial and Dendritic Cells.

**Mediators of inflammation** , Volume: 2018 2018

Authors Loss H, Aschenbach JR, Tedin K, Ebner F, Lodemann U

Stability of vitamin B12 with the protection of whey proteins and their effects on the gut microbiome.

**Food chemistry** , Volume: 276 2019 Mar 15

Authors Wang H, Shou Y, Zhu X, Xu Y, Shi L, Xiang S, Feng X, Han J

Alterations in gut microbiota composition and metabolic parameters after dietary intervention with barley beta glucans in patients with high risk for metabolic syndrome development.

**Anaerobe** , Volume: 55 2019 Feb

Authors Velikonja A, Lipoglavšek L, Zorec M, Orel R, Avguštin G

Inulin-type fructans improve active ulcerative colitis associated with microbiota changes and increased short-chain fatty acids levels.

**Gut microbes** , 2018 Nov 5

Authors Valcheva R, Koleva P, Martínez I, Walter J, Gänzle MG, Dieleman LA

Determination of Antimicrobial Activity of Some Commercial Fruit (Apple, Papaya, Lemon and Strawberry) Against Bacteria Causing Urinary Tract Infection.

**European journal of microbiology & immunology** , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2018 Sep 28

Authors Liya SJ, Siddique R

An exploratory study on the effect of daily fruits and vegetable juice on human gut microbiota.

**Food science and biotechnology** , Volume: 27 Issue: 5 2018 Oct

Authors Choi YJ, Lee DH, Kim HS, Kim YK

Antimicrobial activity of spices essential oils and its effectiveness on mature biofilms of human pathogens.

**Natural product research** , 2018 Oct 13

Authors Condò C, Anacarso I, Sabia C, Iseppi R, Anfellì I, Forti L, de Niederhäusern S, Bondi M, Messi P

The Phosphate Binder Ferric Citrate Alters the Gut Microbiome in Rats with Chronic Kidney Disease.

**The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics** , Volume: 367 Issue: 3 2018 Dec

Authors Lau WL, Vaziri ND, Nunes ACF, Comeau AM, Langille MG, England W, Khazaeli M, Suematsu Y, Phan J, Whiteson K

Anti-inflammatory effects of Kaempferol on Helicobacter pylori-induced inflammation.

**Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry** , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2019 Jan

Authors Yeon MJ, Lee MH, Kim DH, Yang JY, Woo HJ, Kwon HJ, Moon C, Kim SH, Kim JB

Effects of Whole Milk Supplementation on Gut Microbiota and Cardiometabolic Biomarkers in Subjects with and without Lactose Malabsorption.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2018 Oct 2

Authors Li X, Yin J, Zhu Y, Wang X, Hu X, Bao W, Huang Y, Chen L, Chen S, Yang W, Shan Z, Liu L

[Goji Berry Modulates Gut Microbiota and Alleviates Colitis in IL-10-Deficient Mice.](#)

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 62 Issue: 22 2018 Nov

Authors Kang Y, Yang G, Zhang S, Ross CF, Zhu MJ

[Probiotic \*Lactobacillus plantarum\* Promotes Intestinal Barrier Function by Strengthening the Epithelium and Modulating Gut Microbiota.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Wang J, Ji H, Wang S, Liu H, Zhang W, Zhang D, Wang Y

[Effects of inulin supplementation to piglets in the suckling period on growth performance, postileal microbial and immunological traits in the suckling period and three weeks after weaning.](#)

**Archives of animal nutrition** , Volume: 72 Issue: 6 2018 Dec

Authors Li B, Schroyen M, Leblois J, Wavreille J, Soyeurt H, Bindelle J, Everaert N

[Investigating of Moringa Oleifera Role on Gut Microbiota Composition and Inflammation Associated with Obesity Following High Fat Diet Feeding.](#)

**Open access Macedonian journal of medical sciences** , Volume: 6 Issue: 8 2018 Aug 20

Authors Elabd EMY, Morsy SM, Elmalt HA

[Effects of Turmeric and Curcumin Dietary Supplementation on Human Gut Microbiota: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study.](#)

**Journal of evidence-based integrative medicine** , Volume: 23 2018 Jan-Dec

Authors Peterson CT, Vaughn AR, Sharma V, Chopra D, Mills PJ, Peterson SN, Sivamani RK

[Impact of tart cherries polyphenols on the human gut microbiota and phenolic metabolites in vitro and in vivo.](#)

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 59 2018 Sep

Authors Mayta-Apaza AC, Pottgen E, De Bodt J, Papp N, Marasini D, Howard L, Abranko L, Van de Wiele T, Lee SO, Carbonero F

[A Diverse Range of Human Gut Bacteria Have the Potential To Metabolize the Dietary Component Gallic Acid.](#)

**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 84 Issue: 19 2018 Oct 1

Authors Esteban-Torres M, Santamaría L, Cabrera-Rubio R, Plaza-Vinuesa L, Crispie F, de Las Rivas B, Cotter P, Muñoz R

[Inulin fiber dose-dependently modulates energy balance, glucose tolerance, gut microbiota, hormones and diet preference in high-fat-fed male rats.](#)

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 59 2018 Sep

Authors Singh A, Zapata RC, Pezeshki A, Reidelberger RD, Chelikani PK

[Pectin Alleviates High Fat \(Lard\) Diet-Induced Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Mice: Possible Role of Short-Chain Fatty Acids and Gut Microbiota Regulated by Pectin.](#)

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , 2018 Jul 20

Authors Li W, Zhang K, Yang H

[Antimicrobial Activity of Five Essential Oils against Bacteria and Fungi Responsible for Urinary Tract Infections.](#)

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 23 Issue: 7 2018 Jul 9

Authors Ebani WV, Nardoni S, Bertelloni F, Pistelli L, Mancianti F

[Bifidobacterium bifidum TMC3115 Can Characteristically Influence Glucose and Lipid Profile and Intestinal Microbiota in the Middle-Aged and Elderly.](#)

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins** , 2018 Jul 5

Authors Wang K, Yu X, Li Y, Guo Y, Ge L, Pu F, Ma X, Cui W, Marrota F, He F, Li M

[High Fructose Intake During Pregnancy in Rats Influences the Maternal Microbiome and Gut Development in the Offspring.](#)

**Frontiers in genetics** , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Astbury S, Song A, Zhou M, Nielsen B, Hoedl A, Willing BP, Symonds ME, Bell RC

[Beneficial effects of the commercial lactic acid bacteria product, Vigis 101, on gastric mucosa and intestinal bacterial flora in rats.](#)

**Journal of microbiology, immunology, and infection = Wei mian yu gan ran za zhi** , 2018 Jun 23

Authors Kao L, Liu TH, Tsai TY, Pan TM

[Effects of garlic polysaccharide on alcoholic liver fibrosis and intestinal microflora in mice.](#)

**Pharmaceutical biology** , Volume: 56 Issue: 1 2018 Dec

Authors Wang Y, Guan M, Zhao X, Li X

[Anti-inflammatory and antibacterial evaluation of Thymus sipyleus Boiss. subsp. sipyleus var. sipyleus essential oil against rhinosinusitis pathogens.](#)

**Microbial pathogenesis** , Volume: 122 2018 Sep

Authors Demirci F, Karaca N, Tekin M, Demirci B

[Effect of Lactobacillus paracasei CNCM I-1572 on symptoms, gut microbiota, short chain fatty acids, and immune activation in patients with irritable bowel syndrome: A pilot randomized clinical trial.](#)

**United European gastroenterology journal** , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2018 May

Authors Cremon C, Guglielmetti S, Gargari G, Taverniti V, Castellazzi AM, Valsecchi C, Tagliacarne C, Fiore W, Bellini M, Bertani

- L, Gambaccini D, Cicala M, Germanà B, Vecchi M, Pagano I, Barbaro MR, Bellacosa L, Stanghellini V, Barbara G*  
Identification of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace Extracts Urine Metabolites and Correlation with Gut Microbiota Modulation.  
**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 7 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 4  
 Authors Chacar S, Tarighi M, Fares N, Faivre JF, Louka N, Maroun RG  
Antagonistic effect of isolated probiotic bacteria from natural sources against intestinal Escherichia coli pathotypes.  
**Electronic physician** , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2018 Mar  
 Authors Karimi S, Rashidian E, Birjandi M, Mahmoodnia L  
Dietary fiber intervention on gut microbiota composition in healthy adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis.  
**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 107 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 1  
 Authors So D, Whelan K, Rossi M, Morrison M, Holtmann G, Kelly JT, Shanahan ER, Staudacher HM, Campbell KL  
Catechin supplemented in a FOS diet induces weight loss by altering cecal microbiota and gene expression of colonic epithelial cells.  
**Food & function** , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2018 May 23  
 Authors Luo J, Han L, Liu L, Gao L, Xue B, Wang Y, Ou S, Miller M, Peng X  
Microbiome Responses to an Uncontrolled Short-Term Diet Intervention in the Frame of the Citizen Science Project.  
**Nutrients** , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2018 May 8  
 Authors Klimenko NS, Tyakht AV, Popenko AS, Vasiliev AS, Altukhov IA, Ischenko DS, Shashkova TI, Efimova DA, Nikogosov DA, Osipenko DA, Musienko SV, Selezneva KS, Baranova A, Kurilshikov AM, Toshchakov SM, Korzhenkov AA, Samarov NI, Shevchenko MA, Tepluk AV, Alexeev DG  
Walnut Consumption Alters the Gastrointestinal Microbiota, Microbially Derived Secondary Bile Acids, and Health Markers in Healthy Adults: A Randomized Controlled Trial.  
**The Journal of nutrition** , Volume: 148 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 1  
 Authors Holscher HD, Gutterman HM, Swanson KS, An R, Matthan NR, Lichtenstein AH, Novotny JA, Baer DJ  
Screening and characterization of selected drugs having antibacterial potential.  
**Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences** , Volume: 31 Issue: 3 2018 May  
 Authors Javed H, Tabassum S, Erum S, Murtaza I, Muhammad A, Amin F, Nisar MF  
Modifications in gut microbiota and fermentation metabolites in the hindgut of rats after the consumption of galactooligosaccharide glycosylated with a fish peptide.  
**Food & function** , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2018 May 1  
 Authors Jin W, Han K, Dong S, Yang Y, Mao Z, Su M, Zeng M  
The Endotoxemia Marker Lipopolysaccharide-Binding Protein is Reduced in Overweight-Obese Subjects Consuming Pomegranate Extract by Modulating the Gut Microbiota: A Randomized Clinical Trial.  
**Molecular nutrition & food research** , 2018 Apr 17  
 Authors González-Sarrías A, Romo-Vaquero M, García-Villalba R, Cortés-Martín A, Selma MV, Espín JC  
The bacterium Pseudomonas aeruginosa senses and gradually responds to interspecific competition for iron.  
**Evolution; international journal of organic evolution** , 2018 Apr 17  
 Authors Leinweber A, Weigert M, Kümmerli R  
Lactobacillus plantarum MTCC 9510 supplementation protects from chronic unpredictable and sleep deprivation-induced behaviour, biochemical and selected gut microbial aberrations in mice.  
**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 125 Issue: 1 2018 Jul  
 Authors Dhaliwal J, Singh DP, Singh S, Pinnaka AK, Boparai RK, Bishnoi M, Kondepudi KK, Chopra K  
High salt diet exacerbates colitis in mice by decreasing Lactobacillus levels and butyrate production.  
**Microbiome** , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2018 Mar 22  
 Authors Miranda PM, De Palma G, Serkis V, Lu J, Louis-Auguste MP, McCarville JL, Verdu EF, Collins SM, Bercik P  
Wheat-derived arabinoxylan oligosaccharides with bifidogenic properties abolishes metabolic disorders induced by western diet in mice.  
**Nutrition & diabetes** , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Mar 7  
 Authors Neyrinck AM, Hiel S, Bouzin C, Campayo VG, Cani PD, Bindels LB, Delzenne NM  
Whole Tibetan Hull-Less Barley Exhibit Stronger Effect on Promoting Growth of Genus Bifidobacterium than Refined Barley In Vitro.  
**Journal of food science** , Volume: 83 Issue: 4 2018 Apr  
 Authors Gong L, Cao W, Gao J, Wang J, Zhang H, Sun B, Yin M  
Inulin-type fructan improves diabetic phenotype and gut microbiota profiles in rats.  
**PeerJ** , Volume: 6 2018  
 Authors Zhang Q, Yu H, Xiao X, Hu L, Xin F, Yu X  
Enhancing syntrophic associations among Clostridium butyricum, Syntrophomonas and two types of methanogen by zero valent iron in an anaerobic assay with a high organic loading.

**Bioresource technology** , Volume: 257 2018 Jun

Authors Kong X,Yu S,Fang W,Liu J,Li H

[Complementary Mechanisms for Degradation of Inulin-Type Fructans and Arabinoxylan Oligosaccharides among Bifidobacterial Strains Suggest Bacterial Cooperation.](#)

**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 84 Issue: 9 2018 May 1

Authors Rivière A,Selak M,Geirnaert A, Van den Abbeele P,De Vuyst L

[A Walnut-Enriched Diet Affects Gut Microbiome in Healthy Caucasian Subjects: A Randomized, Controlled Trial.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 10 Issue: 2 2018 Feb 22

Authors Bamberger C,Rossmeyer A,Lechner K,Wu L,Waldmann E,Fischer S,Stark RG,Altenhofer J,Henze K,Parhofer KG

[Fermentation of non-digestible raffinose family oligosaccharides and galactomannans by probiotics.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2018 Mar 1

Authors Zartl B,Silberbauer K,Loeppert R,Viernstein H,Praznik W,Mueller M

[Effects of a galacto-oligosaccharide-rich diet on fecal microbiota and metabolite profiles in mice.](#)

**Food & function** , 2018 Feb 21

Authors Cheng W,Lu J,Lin W,Wei X,Li H,Zhao X,Jiang A,Yuan J

[Potential of Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY2013 and Bifidobacterium bifidum WBIN03 in relieving colitis by gut microbiota, immune, and anti-oxidative stress.](#)

**Canadian journal of microbiology** , 2018 Feb 5

Authors Wang Y,Guo Y,Chen H,Wei H,Wan C

[Effects of Blackcurrant and Dietary Fibers on Large Intestinal Health Biomarkers in Rats.](#)

**Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands)** , Volume: 73 Issue: 1 2018 Mar

Authors Paturi G,Butts CA,Monro JA,Hedderley D

[\[Assessment of the impact of vitamin and dietary fiber content in the diet on the characteristics of protective colon microbiota populations of rats\].](#)

**Voprosy pitaniia** , Volume: 84 Issue: 6 2015

Authors Markova YM,Sheveleva SA

[Chemoprevention of colorectal cancer by black raspberry anthocyanins involved the modulation of gut microbiota and SFRP2 demethylation.](#)

**Carcinogenesis** , 2018 Jan 19

Authors Chen L,Jiang B,Zhong C,Guo J,Zhang L,Mu T,Zhang Q,Bi X

[The Relationship between Habitual Dietary Intake and Gut Microbiota in Young Japanese Women.](#)

**Journal of nutritional science and vitaminology** , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2017

Authors Seura T,Yoshino Y,Fukuwatari T

[Rhubarb Supplementation Promotes Intestinal Mucosal Innate Immune Homeostasis through Modulating Intestinal Epithelial Microbiota in Goat Kids.](#)

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 66 Issue: 4 2018 Jan 31

Authors Jiao J,Wu J,Wang M,Zhou C,Zhong R,Tan Z

[Effect of dark sweet cherry powder consumption on the gut microbiota, short-chain fatty acids, and biomarkers of gut health in obese db/db mice.](#)

**PeerJ** , Volume: 6 2018

Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF,Lage NN,Mertens-Talcott S,Talcott S,Chew B,Dowd SE,Kawas JR,Noratto GD

[Habitual dietary fibre intake influences gut microbiota response to an inulin-type fructan prebiotic: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, human intervention study.](#)

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 119 Issue: 2 2018 Jan

Authors Healey G,Murphy R,Butts C,Brough L,Whelan K,Coad J

[Thymus mastichina L. essential oils from Murcia \(Spain\): Composition and antioxidant, antienzymatic and antimicrobial bioactivities.](#)

**PloS one** , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2018

Authors Cutillas AB,Carrasco A,Martinez-Gutierrez R,Tomas V,Tudela J

[Bacteriostatic Effect of Quercetin as an Antibiotic Alternative In Vivo and Its Antibacterial Mechanism In Vitro.](#)

**Journal of food protection** , Volume: 81 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Wang S,Yao J,Zhou B,Yang J,Chaudry MT,Wang M,Xiao F,Li Y,Yin W

[The Impact of Long-Term Intake of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace on Rat Gut Microbiota.](#)

**Journal of food science** , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Chacar S,Itani T,Hajal J,Saliba Y,Louka N,Faivre JF,Maroun R,Fares N

[Blood lactose after dairy product intake in healthy men.](#)

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 118 Issue: 12 2017 Dec

Authors Pimentel G,Burton KJ,Rosikiewicz M,Freiburghaus C,von Ah U,Münger LH,Pralong FP,Vionnet N,Greub G,Badertscher

R,Vergères G

[Effects of Lactobacillus acidophilus on gut microbiota composition in broilers challenged with Clostridium perfringens.](#)

**PloS one** , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2017

Authors Li Z,Wang W,Liu D,Guo Y

[Bolus Weekly Vitamin D3 Supplementation Impacts Gut and Airway Microbiota in Adults With Cystic Fibrosis: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial.](#)

**The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism** , Volume: 103 Issue: 2 2018 Feb 1

Authors Kanhere M,He J,Chassaing B,Ziegler TR,Alvarez JA,Ivie EA,Hao L,Hanfelt J,Gewirtz AT,Tangpricha V

[Extracts from Hericium erinaceus relieve inflammatory bowel disease by regulating immunity and gut microbiota.](#)

**Oncotarget** , Volume: 8 Issue: 49 2017 Oct 17

Authors Diling C,Xin Y,Chaoqun Z,Jian Y,Xiaocui T,Jun C,Ou S,Yizhen X

[A combination of quercetin and resveratrol reduces obesity in high-fat diet-fed rats by modulation of gut microbiota.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Zhao L,Zhang Q,Ma W,Tian F,Shen H,Zhou M

[A dietary flavone confers communicable protection against colitis through NLRP6 signaling independently of inflammasome activation.](#)

**Mucosal immunology** , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 2018 May

Authors Radulovic K,Normand S,Rehman A,Delanoye-Crespin A,Chatagnon J,Delacre M,Waldschmitt N,Poulin LF,Iovanna J,Ryffel B,Rosenstiel P,Chamaillard M

[Lactobacillus plantarum HNU082-derived improvements in the intestinal microbiome prevent the development of hyperlipidaemia.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Shao Y,Huo D,Peng Q,Pan Y,Jiang S,Liu B,Zhang J

[In-vitro antimicrobial activity and identification of bioactive components using GC-MS of commercially available essential oils in Saudi Arabia.](#)

**Journal of food science and technology** , Volume: 54 Issue: 12 2017 Nov

Authors Ashraf SA,Al-Shammari E,Hussain T,Tajuddin S,Panda BP

[The effects of iron fortification and supplementation on the gut microbiome and diarrhea in infants and children: a review.](#)

**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 106 Issue: Suppl 6 2017 Dec

Authors Paganini D,Zimmermann MB

[Characterization of fecal fat composition and gut derived fecal microbiota in high-fat diet fed rats following intervention with chito-oligosaccharide and resistant starch complexes.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Shang W,Si X,Zhou Z,Li Y,Strappe P,Blanchard C

[High-Salt Diet Has a Certain Impact on Protein Digestion and Gut Microbiota: A Sequencing and Proteome Combined Study.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Wang C,Huang Z,Yu K,Ding R,Ye K,Dai C,Xu X,Zhou G,Li C

[Effects of microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum LIP-1 on the gut microbiota of hyperlipidaemic rats.](#)

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 118 Issue: 7 2017 Oct

Authors Song JJ,Tian WJ,Kwok LY,Wang YL,Shang YN,Menghe B,Wang JG

[Effect of Functional Oligosaccharides and Ordinary Dietary Fiber on Intestinal Microbiota Diversity.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Cheng W,Lu J,Li B,Lin W,Zhang Z,Wei X,Sun C,Chi M,Bi W,Yang B,Jiang A,Yuan J

[Prebiotics Mediate Microbial Interactions in a Consortium of the Infant Gut Microbiome.](#)

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 18 Issue: 10 2017 Oct 4

Authors Medina DA,Pinto F,Ovalle A,Thomson P,Garrido D

[Fructooligosaccharide \(FOS\) and Galactooligosaccharide \(GOS\) Increase Bifidobacterium but Reduce Butyrate Producing Bacteria with Adverse Glycemic Metabolism in healthy young population.](#)

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2017 Sep 18

Authors Liu F,Li P,Chen M,Luo Y,Prabhakar M,Zheng H,He Y,Qi Q,Long H,Zhang Y,Sheng H,Zhou H

[Assessment of plaque regrowth with a probiotic toothpaste containing <i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i>: A spectrophotometric study.](#)

**Journal of the Indian Society of Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry** , Volume: 35 Issue: 4 2017 Oct-Dec

Authors Srinivasan S,Nandlal B,Rao MVS

[Antibacterial activity and interactions of plant essential oil combinations against Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria.](#)

**Journal of food and drug analysis** , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2017 Apr

Authors Semeniuc CA,Pop CR,Rotar AM

[Reduced obesity, diabetes, and steatosis upon cinnamon and grape pomace are associated with changes in gut microbiota](#)

and markers of gut barrier.

**American journal of physiology. Endocrinology and metabolism** , Volume: 314 Issue: 4 2018 Apr 1

Authors Van Hul M,Geurts L,Plovier H,Druart C,Everard A,Ståhlman M,Rhimi M,Chira K,Teissedre PL,Delzenne NM,Maguin E,Guilbot A,Brochot A,Gérard P,Bäckhed F,Cani PD

Effect of Probiotic Lactobacilli on the Growth of Streptococcus Mutans and Multispecies Biofilms Isolated from Children with Active Caries.

**Medical science monitor : international medical journal of experimental and clinical research** , Volume: 23 2017 Aug 30

Authors Lin X,Chen X,Tu Y,Wang S,Chen H

Regulative effects of curcumin spice administration on gut microbiota and its pharmacological implications.

**Food & nutrition research** , Volume: 61 Issue: 1 2017

Authors Shen L,Liu L, Ji HF

Dietary Propolis Ameliorates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis and Modulates the Gut Microbiota in Rats Fed a Western Diet.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 9 Issue: 8 2017 Aug 14

Authors Wang K,Jin X,You M,Tian W,Le Leu RK,Topping DL,Conlon MA,Wu L,Hu F

Changes in the gut microbial communities following addition of walnuts to the diet.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 48 2017 Oct

Authors Byerley LO,Samuels D,Blanchard E 4th,Luo M,Lorenzen BN,Banks S,Ponder MA,Welsh DA,Taylor CM

Variation on Composition and Bioactivity of Essential Oils of Four Common Curcuma Herbs.

**Chemistry & biodiversity** , Volume: 14 Issue: 11 2017 Nov

Authors Zhang L,Yang Z,Chen D,Huang Z,Li Y,Lan X,Su P,Pan W,Zhou W,Zheng X,Du Z

Lactobacillus casei CCFM419 attenuates type 2 diabetes via a gut microbiota dependent mechanism.

**Food & function** , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2017 Sep 20

Authors Wang G,Li X,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Screening bioactivity and bioactive constituents of Nordic unifloral honeys.

**Food chemistry** , Volume: 237 2017 Dec 15

Authors Salonen A,Virjamo V,Tammela P,Fauch L,Julkunen-Tiitto R

Specific Signatures of the Gut Microbiota and Increased Levels of Butyrate in Children Treated with Fermented Cow's Milk Containing Heat-Killed Lactobacillus paracasei CBA L74.

**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 83 Issue: 19 2017 Oct 1

Authors Berni Canani R,De Filippis F,Nocerino R,Laiola M,Paparo L,Calignano A,De Caro C,Coretti L,Chiariotti L,Gilbert JA,Ercolini D

Antimicrobial Activity of Selected Polyphenols and Capsaicinoids Identified in Pepper (Capsicum annum L.) and Their Possible Mode of Interaction.

**Current microbiology** , Volume: 74 Issue: 11 2017 Nov

Authors Mokhtar M,Ginestra G,Youcefi F,Filocamo A,Bisignano C,Riazi A

Dose-Dependent Prebiotic Effect of Lactulose in a Computer-Controlled In Vitro Model of the Human Large Intestine.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2017 Jul 18

Authors Bothe MK,Maathuis AJH,Bellmann S,van der Vossen JMBM,Berressem D,Koehler A,Schwejda-Guettes S,Gaigg B,Kuchinka-Koch A,Stover JF

Black Raspberries and Their Anthocyanin and Fiber Fractions Alter the Composition and Diversity of Gut Microbiota in F-344 Rats.

**Nutrition and cancer** , Volume: 69 Issue: 6 2017 Aug-Sep

Authors Pan P,Lam V,Salzman N,Huang YW,Yu J,Zhang J,Wang LS

Immunomodulatory Activities of a Fungal Protein Extracted from Hericium erinaceus through Regulating the Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Diling C,Chaoqun Z,Jian Y,Jian L,Jiyan S,Yizhen X,Guoxiao L

Association of Silver Nanoparticles and Curcumin Solid Dispersion: Antimicrobial and Antioxidant Properties.

**AAPS PharmSciTech** , Volume: 19 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Alves TF,Chaud MV,Grotto D,Jozala AF,Pandit R,Rai M,Dos Santos CA

Prebiotic Potential and Chemical Composition of Seven Culinary Spice Extracts.

**Journal of food science** , Volume: 82 Issue: 8 2017 Aug

Authors Lu QY,Summanen PH,Lee RP,Huang J,Henning SM,Heber D,Finegold SM,Li Z

Monitoring *in vitro* antibacterial efficacy of 26 Indian spices against multidrug resistant urinary tract infecting bacteria.

**Integrative medicine research** , Volume: 3 Issue: 3 2014 Sep

Authors Rath S,Padhy RN

[Next generation sequencing of oral microbiota in Type 2 diabetes mellitus prior to and after neem stick usage and correlation with serum monocyte chemoattractant-1.](#)

**Diabetes research and clinical practice** , Volume: 130 2017 Aug

*Authors Anbalagan R,Srikanth P,Mani M,Barani R,Seshadri KG,Janarthanan R*

[In vitro modulation of gut microbiota by whey protein to preserve intestinal health.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2017 Sep 20

*Authors Sánchez-Moya T,López-Nicolás R,Planes D,González-Bermúdez CA,Ros-Berruezo G,Frontela-Saseta C*

[The effects of the Lactobacillus casei strain on obesity in children: a pilot study.](#)

**Beneficial microbes** , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2017 Aug 24

*Authors Nagata S,Chiba Y,Wang C,Yamashiro Y*

[Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa quorum sensing by subinhibitory concentrations of curcumin with gentamicin and azithromycin.](#)

**Journal of global antimicrobial resistance** , Volume: 10 2017 Sep

*Authors Bahari S,Zeighami H,Mirshahabi H,Roudashti S,Haghi F*

[Green synthesis of tea Ag nanocomposite hydrogels via mint leaf extraction for effective antibacterial activity.](#)

**Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition** , Volume: 28 Issue: 14 2017 Oct

*Authors Jayaramudu T,Varaprasad K,Raghavendra GM,Sadiku ER,Mohana Raju K,Amalraj J*

[Human Milk Oligosaccharides Exhibit Antimicrobial and Antibiofilm Properties against Group B Streptococcus.](#)

**ACS infectious diseases** , Volume: 3 Issue: 8 2017 Aug 11

*Authors Ackerman DL,Doster RS,Weitkamp JH,Aronoff DM,Gaddy JA,Townsend SD*

[Probiotic yogurt and acidified milk similarly reduce postprandial inflammation and both alter the gut microbiota of healthy, young men.](#)

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 117 Issue: 9 2017 May

*Authors Burton KJ,Rosikiewicz M,Pimentel G,Bütikofer U,von Ah U,Voiron MJ,Croxatto A,Aeby S,Drai J,McTernan PG,Greub G,Pralong FP,Vergères G,Vionnet N*

[Association between Yogurt Consumption and Intestinal Microbiota in Healthy Young Adults Differs by Host Gender.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 8 2017

*Authors Suzuki Y,Ikeda K,Sakuma K,Kawai S,Sawaki K,Asahara T,Takahashi T,Tsuji H,Nomoto K,Nagpal R,Wang C,Nagata S,Yamashiro Y*

[Effects of Commercial Apple Varieties on Human Gut Microbiota Composition and Metabolic Output Using an In Vitro Colonic Model.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 9 Issue: 6 2017 May 24

*Authors Koutsos A,Lima M,Conterno L,Gasperotti M,Bianchi M,Fava F,Vrhovsek U,Lovegrove JA,Tuohy KM*

[Gut Microbiota Mediates the Protective Effects of Dietary Capsaicin against Chronic Low-Grade Inflammation and Associated Obesity Induced by High-Fat Diet.](#)

**mBio** , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2017 May 23

*Authors Kang C,Wang B,Kaliannan K,Wang X,Lang H,Hui S,Huang L,Zhang Y,Zhou M,Chen M,Mi M*

[Health benefit of vegetable/fruit juice-based diet: Role of microbiome](#)

**Scientific Reports** , Volume: 7 2017 May 19

*Authors Henning SM,Yang J,Shao P,Lee RP,Huang J,Ly A,Hsu M,Lu QY,Thames G,Heber D,Li Z*

[Effect of dietary supplementation with Lactobacillus acidophilus D2/CSL \(CECT 4529\) on caecum microbioma and productive performance in broiler chickens.](#)

**PloS one** , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2017

*Authors De Cesare A,Sirri F,Manfreda G,Moniaci P,Giardini A,Zampiga M,Meluzzi A*

[Effect of a probiotic beverage consumption \(Enterococcus faecium CRL 183 and Bifidobacterium longum ATCC 15707\) in rats with chemically induced colitis.](#)

**PloS one** , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2017

*Authors Celiberto LS,Bedani R,Dejani NN,Ivo de Medeiros A,Sampaio Zuanon JA,Spolidorio LC,Tallarico Adorno MA,Amâncio Varesche MB,Carrilho Galvão F,Valentini SR,Font de Valdez G,Rossi EA,Cavallini DCU*

[Zingiber officinale: Its antibacterial activity on Pseudomonas aeruginosa and mode of action evaluated by flow cytometry.](#)

**Microbial pathogenesis** , Volume: 107 2017 Jun

*Authors Chakotiya AS,Tanwar A,Narula A,Sharma RK*

[Influence of diet on the gut microbiome and implications for human health.](#)

**Journal of translational medicine** , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2017 Apr 8

*Authors Singh RK,Chang HW,Yan D,Lee KM,Ucmak D,Wong K,Abrouk M,Farahnik B,Nakamura M,Zhu TH,Bhutani T,Liao W*

[Impact of probiotic Saccharomyces boulardii on the gut microbiome composition in HIV-treated patients: A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial.](#)

**PloS one** , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2017

Authors Villar-García J, Güerri-Fernández R, Moya A, González A, Hernández JJ, Lerma E, Guelar A, Sorli L, Horcajada JP, Artacho A, D Auria G, Knobel H

[Evaluation of Phenolic Compounds and Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities of Some Common Herbs.](#)

**International journal of analytical chemistry** , Volume: 2017 2017

Authors Abdul Qadir M, Shahzadi SK, Bashir A, Munir A, Shahzad S

[Effect of dietary polyphenol-rich grape seed on growth performance, antioxidant capacity and ileal microflora in broiler chicks.](#)

**Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition** , Volume: 102 Issue: 1 2018 Feb

Authors Abu Hafsa SH, Ibrahim SA

[Gut microbiota interactions with the immunomodulatory role of vitamin D in normal individuals.](#)

**Metabolism: clinical and experimental** , Volume: 69 2017 Apr

Authors Luthold RV, Fernandes GR, Franco-de-Moraes AC, Folchetti LG, Ferreira SR

[Apple Polysaccharide inhibits microbial dysbiosis and chronic inflammation and modulates gut permeability in HFD-fed rats.](#)

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 99 2017 Jun

Authors Wang S, Li Q, Zang Y, Zhao Y, Liu N, Wang Y, Xu X, Liu L, Mei Q

[Changes in Metabolically Active Bacterial Community during Rumen Development, and Their Alteration by Rhubarb Root Powder Revealed by 16S rRNA Amplicon Sequencing.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Wang Z, Elekwachi C, Jiao J, Wang M, Tang S, Zhou C, Tan Z, Forster RJ

[Specific inulin-type fructan fibers protect against autoimmune diabetes by modulating gut immunity, barrier function, and microbiota homeostasis.](#)

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 61 Issue: 8 2017 Aug

Authors Chen K, Chen H, Faas MM, de Haan BJ, Li J, Xiao P, Zhang H, Diana J, de Vos P, Sun J

[Prebiotic inulin-type fructans induce specific changes in the human gut microbiota.](#)

**Gut** , Volume: 66 Issue: 11 2017 Nov

Authors Vandeputte D, Falony G, Vieira-Silva S, Wang J, Sailer M, Theis S, Verbeke K, Raes J

[Of the milk sugars, galactose, but not prebiotic galacto-oligosaccharide, improves insulin sensitivity in male Sprague-Dawley rats.](#)

**PloS one** , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2017

Authors Stahel P, Kim JJ, Xiao C, Cant JP

[Synergistic activity of sub-inhibitory concentrations of curcumin with ceftazidime and ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa quorum sensing related genes and virulence traits.](#)

**World journal of microbiology & biotechnology** , Volume: 33 Issue: 3 2017 Mar

Authors Roudashti S, Zeighami H, Mirshahabi H, Bahari S, Soltani A, Haghi F

[Characterization of ginger essential oil/palygorskite composite \(GEO-PGS\) and its anti-bacteria activity.](#)

**Materials science & engineering. C, Materials for biological applications** , Volume: 73 2017 Apr 1

Authors Lei H, Wei Q, Wang Q, Su A, Xue M, Liu Q, Hu Q

[Characterization of faecal microbial communities of dairy cows fed diets containing ensiled Moringa oleifera fodder.](#)

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 7 2017 Jan 30

Authors Sun J, Zeng B, Chen Z, Yan S, Huang W, Sun B, He Q, Chen X, Chen T, Jiang Q, Xi Q, Zhang Y

[Bovine milk oligosaccharides decrease gut permeability and improve inflammation and microbial dysbiosis in diet-induced obese mice.](#)

**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 100 Issue: 4 2017 Apr

Authors Boudry G, Hamilton MK, Chichlowski M, Wickramasinghe S, Barile D, Kalanetra KM, Mills DA, Raybould HE

[Impact of short-chain galactooligosaccharides on the gut microbiome of lactose-intolerant individuals.](#)

**Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America** , Volume: 114 Issue: 3 2017 Jan 17

Authors Azcarate-Peril MA, Ritter AJ, Savaiano D, Monteagudo-Mera A, Anderson C, Magness ST, Klaenhammer TR

[Improved Glucose Homeostasis in Obese Mice Treated With Resveratrol Is Associated With Alterations in the Gut Microbiome.](#)

**Diabetes** , Volume: 66 Issue: 2 2017 Feb

Authors Sung MM, Kim TT, Denou E, Soltys CM, Hamza SM, Byrne NJ, Masson G, Park H, Wishart DS, Madsen KL, Schertzer JD, Dyck JR

[Oligofructose as an adjunct in treatment of diabetes in NOD mice.](#)

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 6 2016 Nov 22

Authors Chan C, Hyslop CM, Shrivastava V, Ochoa A, Reimer RA, Huang C

[Lactate- and acetate-based cross-feeding interactions between selected strains of lactobacilli, bifidobacteria and colon bacteria in the presence of inulin-type fructans.](#)

**International journal of food microbiology** , Volume: 241 2017 Jan 16

Authors Moens F, Verce M, De Vuyst L

[Nutritional Correlates of Human Oral Microbiome.](#)

**Journal of the American College of Nutrition** , Volume: 36 Issue: 2 2017 Feb

Authors Kato I, Vasquez A, Moyerbrailean G, Land S, Djuric Z, Sun J, Lin HS, Ram JL

[Efficacy of Aqueous and Methanolic Extracts of Rheum Spiciformis against Pathogenic Bacterial and Fungal Strains.](#)

**Journal of clinical and diagnostic research : JCDR** , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2016 Sep

Authors Dar KB, Bhat AH, Amin S, Anees S, Masood A, Zargar MI, Ganie SA

[Fucosyllactose and L-fucose utilization of infant Bifidobacterium longum and Bifidobacterium kashiwanohense.](#)

**BMC microbiology** , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2016 Oct 26

Authors Bunesova V, Lacroix C, Schwab C

[Oral supplementation of healthy adults with 2`-O-fucosyllactose and lacto-N-neotetraose is well tolerated and shifts the intestinal microbiota.](#)

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 116 Issue: 8 2016 Oct

Authors Elison E, Vigsnaes LK, Rindom Krogsgaard L, Rasmussen J, Sørensen N, McConnell B, Hennem T, Sommer MO, Bytzer P

[Dairy and plant based food intakes are associated with altered faecal microbiota in 2 to 3 year old Australian children.](#)

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 6 2016 Oct 3

Authors Smith-Brown P, Morrison M, Krause L, Davies PS

[Healthy Subjects Differentially Respond to Dietary Capsaicin Correlating with Specific Gut Enterotypes.](#)

**The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism** , Volume: 101 Issue: 12 2016 Dec

Authors Kang C, Zhang Y, Zhu X, Liu K, Wang X, Chen M, Wang J, Chen H, Hui S, Huang L, Zhang Q, Zhu J, Wang B, Mi M

[Efficacy and role of inulin in mitigation of enteric sulfur-containing odor in pigs.](#)

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 97 Issue: 8 2017 Jun

Authors Deng YF, Liu YY, Zhang YT, Wang Y, Liang JB, Tufarelli V, Laudadio V, Liao XD

[Benefits of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis Probiotic in Experimental Periodontitis.](#)

**Journal of periodontology** , Volume: 88 Issue: 2 2017 Feb

Authors Oliveira LF, Salvador SL, Silva PH, Furlaneto FA, Figueiredo L, Casarin R, Ervolino E, Palioto DB, Souza SL, Taba M Jr, Novaes AB Jr, Messori MR

[Draft Genome Sequence of Klebsiella pneumoniae Strain AS Isolated from Zhejiang Provincial Hospital of TCM, China.](#)

**Genome announcements** , Volume: 4 Issue: 5 2016 Sep 22

Authors Yang XJ, Wang S, Cao JM, Hou JH

[Chronic rhein treatment improves recognition memory in high-fat diet-induced obese male mice.](#)

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 36 2016 Oct

Authors Wang S, Huang XF, Zhang P, Wang H, Zhang Q, Yu S, Yu Y

[Iron Fortification of Foods for Infants and Children in Low-Income Countries: Effects on the Gut Microbiome, Gut Inflammation, and Diarrhea.](#)

**Nutrients** , Volume: 8 Issue: 8 2016 Aug 12

Authors Paganini D, Uyoga MA, Zimmermann MB

[An ATP Binding Cassette Transporter Mediates the Uptake of  \$\alpha\$ -\(1,6\)-Linked Dietary Oligosaccharides in Bifidobacterium and Correlates with Competitive Growth on These Substrates.](#)

**The Journal of biological chemistry** , Volume: 291 Issue: 38 2016 Sep 16

Authors Ejby M, Fredslund F, Andersen JM, Vujicic Žagar A, Henriksen JR, Andersen TL, Svensson B, Slotboom DJ, Abou Hachem M

[Antimicrobial effects of Lactobacillus plantarum and Lactobacillus acidophilus against multidrug-resistant enteroaggregative Escherichia coli.](#)

**International journal of antimicrobial agents** , Volume: 48 Issue: 3 2016 Sep

Authors Kumar M, Dhaka P, Vijay D, Vergis J, Mohan V, Kumar A, Kurkure NV, Barbudhe SB, Malik SV, Rawool DB

[Dietary Casein and Soy Protein Isolate Modulate the Effects of Raffinose and Fructooligosaccharides on the Composition and Fermentation of Gut Microbiota in Rats.](#)

**Journal of food science** , Volume: 81 Issue: 8 2016 Aug

Authors Bai G, Ni K, Tsuruta T, Nishino N

[In vitro antimicrobial activity of five essential oils on multidrug resistant Gram-negative clinical isolates.](#)

**Journal of intercultural ethnopharmacology** , Volume: 5 Issue: 3 2016 Jun-Aug

Authors Sakkas H, Gousia P, Economou V, Sakkas V, Petsios S, Papadopoulou C

[Short communication: Modulation of the small intestinal microbial community composition over short-term or long-term administration with Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY2013.](#)

**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 99 Issue: 9 2016 Sep

Authors Xie Q, Pan M, Huang R, Tian X, Tao X, Shah NP, Wei H, Wan C

[Effects of two different probiotics on microflora, morphology, and morphometry of gut in organic laying hens.](#)

**Poultry science** , Volume: 95 Issue: 11 2016 Nov 1

Authors Forte C,Acuti G,Manuali E,Casagrande Proietti P,Pavone S,Trabalza-Marinucci M,Moscato L,Onofri A,Lorenzetti C,Franciosi MP

Survey of the Antibiofilm and Antimicrobial Effects of Zingiber officinale (in Vitro Study).

**Jundishapur journal of microbiology** , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2016 Feb

Authors Aghazadeh M,Zahedi Bialvaei A,Aghazadeh M,Kabiri F,Saliani N,Yousefi M,Eslami H,Samadi Kafil H

Lingonberries alter the gut microbiota and prevent low-grade inflammation in high-fat diet fed mice.

**Food & nutrition research** , Volume: 60 2016

Authors Heyman-Lindén L,Kotowska D,Sand E,Bjursell M,Plaza M,Turner C,Holm C,Fåk F,Berger K

Gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometric characterization of Curcuma longa: Protection against pathogenic microbes and lipid peroxidation in rat`s tissue homogenate.

**Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences** , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2016 Mar

Authors Hassan W,Gul S,Rehman S,Kanwal F,Afridi MS,Fazal H,Shah Z,Rahman A,da Rocha JB

Prebiotics and Bioactive Milk Fractions Affect Gut Development, Microbiota, and Neurotransmitter Expression in Piglets.

**Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition** , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2016 Dec

Authors Berding K,Wang M,Monaco MH,Alexander LS,Mudd AT,Chichlowski M,Waworuntu RV,Berg BM,Miller MJ,Dilger RN,Donovan SM

Potential of neem (Azadirachta indica L.) for prevention and treatment of oncologic diseases.

**Seminars in cancer biology** , Volume: 40-41 2016 Oct

Authors Patel SM,Nagulapalli Venkata KC,Bhattacharyya P,Sethi G,Bishayee A

Antimicrobial activities of six essential oils commonly used as condiments in Brazil against Clostridium perfringens.

**Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology]** , Volume: 47 Issue: 2

2016 Apr-Jun

Authors Radaelli M,da Silva BP>Weidlich L,Hoehne L,Flach A,da Costa LA,Ethur EM

In vitro extraction and fermentation of polyphenols from grape seeds (Vitis vinifera) by human intestinal microbiota.

**Food & function** , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Apr

Authors Zhou L,Wang W,Huang J,Ding Y,Pan Z,Zhao Y,Zhang R,Hu B,Zeng X

Lactobacillus plantarum NCU116 attenuates cyclophosphamide-induced intestinal mucosal injury, metabolism and intestinal microbiota disorders in mice.

**Food & function** , Volume: 7 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Xie JH,Fan ST,Nie SP,Yu Q,Xiong T,Gong D,Xie MY

Antibacterial Attributes of Apigenin, Isolated from Portulaca oleracea L.

**International journal of bacteriology** , Volume: 2014 2014

Authors Nayaka HB,Londonkar RL,Umesh MK,Tukappa A

Lingonberries reduce atherosclerosis in Apoe(-/-) mice in association with altered gut microbiota composition and improved lipid profile.

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 60 Issue: 5 2016 May

Authors Matziouridou C,Marungruang N,Nguyen TD,Nyman M,Fåk F

Purification and characteristics of a novel bacteriocin produced by Enterococcus faecalis L11 isolated from Chinese traditional fermented cucumber.

**Biotechnology letters** , Volume: 38 Issue: 5 2016 May

Authors Gao Y,Li B,Li D,Zhang L

Oral versus intravenous iron replacement therapy distinctly alters the gut microbiota and metabolome in patients with IBD.

**Gut** , Volume: 66 Issue: 5 2017 May

Authors Lee T,Clavel T,Smirnov K,Schmidt A,Lagkouravdos I,Walker A,Lucio M,Michalke B,Schmitt-Kopplin P,Fedorak R,Haller D

High purity galacto-oligosaccharides enhance specific Bifidobacterium species and their metabolic activity in the mouse gut microbiome.

**Beneficial microbes** , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2016

Authors Monteagudo-Mera A,Arthur JC,Jobin C,Keku T,Bruno-Barcena JM,Azcarate-Peril MA

The Effects of Inulin on Characteristics of Lactobacillus paracasei TD3 (IBRC-M 10784) as Probiotic Bacteria in vitro.

**Archives of Iranian medicine** , Volume: 19 Issue: 2 2016 Feb

Authors Mahboubi M,Kazempour N

All natural cellulose acetate-Lemongrass essential oil antimicrobial nanocapsules.

**International journal of pharmaceutics** , Volume: 510 Issue: 2 2016 Aug 30

Authors Liakos IL,D'autilla F,Garzoni A,Bonferoni C,Scarpellini A,Brunetti V,Carzino R,Bianchini P,Pompa PP,Athanassiou A

Evaluation of probiotic properties of Lactobacillus plantarum WLPL04 isolated from human breast milk.

**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 99 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

*Authors Jiang M,Zhang F,Wan C,Xiong Y,Shah NP,Wei H,Tao X*

[Antibacterial Activity of Probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum HK01: Effect of Divalent Metal Cations and Food Additives on Production Efficiency of Antibacterial Compounds.](#)

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins** , Volume: 5 Issue: 2 2013 Jun

*Authors Sharafi H,Alidost L,Lababpour A,Shahbani Zahiri H,Abbasi H,Vali H,Akbari Noghabi K*

[Microbial Metabolism Shifts Towards an Adverse Profile with Supplementary Iron in the TIM-2 In vitro Model of the Human Colon.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 6 2015

*Authors Kortman GA,Dutilh BE,Maathuis AJ,Engelke UF,Boekhorst J,Keegan KP,Nielsen FG,Betley J,Weir JC,Kingsbury Z,Kluijtmans LA,Swinkels DW,Venema K,Tjalsma H*

[The Effect of Lactobacillus casei 32G on the Mouse Cecum Microbiota and Innate Immune Response Is Dose and Time Dependent.](#)

**PloS one** , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2015

*Authors Aktas B,De Wolfe TJ,Tandee K,Safdar N,Darien BJ,Steele JL*

[The human milk oligosaccharide 2'-fucosyllactose augments the adaptive response to extensive intestinal.](#)

**American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology** , Volume: 310 Issue: 6 2016 Mar 15

*Authors Mezoff EA,Hawkins JA,Ollberding NJ,Karns R,Morrow AL,Helmrath MA*

[Dietary Isomers of Sialyllactose Increase Ganglioside Sialic Acid Concentrations in the Corpus Callosum and Cerebellum and Modulate the Colonic Microbiota of Formula-Fed Piglets.](#)

**The Journal of nutrition** , Volume: 146 Issue: 2 2016 Feb

*Authors Jacobi SK,Yatsunenkov T,Li D,Dasgupta S,Yu RK,Berg BM,Chichlowski M,Odle J*

[In vitro antibacterial, antioxidant activity and total phenolic content of some essential oils.](#)

**Journal of environmental biology** , Volume: 36 Issue: 6 2015 Nov

*Authors Srivastava U,Ojha S,Tripathi NN,Singh P*

[CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ANTIBACTERIAL ACTIVITY OF SOME MEDICINAL PLANTS FROM LAMIACEAE FAMILY.](#)

**Acta poloniae pharmaceutica** , Volume: 72 Issue: 4 2015 Jul-Aug

*Authors Kozłowska M,Laudy AE,Przybył J,Ziarno M,Majewska E*

[Effects of probiotics Pediococcus acidilactici strain MA18/5M and Saccharomyces cerevisiae subsp. boulardii strain SB-CNCM I-1079 on fecal and intestinal microbiota of nursing and weanling piglets.](#)

**Journal of animal science** , Volume: 93 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

*Authors Brousseau JP,Talbot G,Beaudoin F,Lauzon K,Roy D,Lessard M*

[Role of colonic microbiota in colorectal carcinogenesis: a systematic review.](#)

**Revista española de enfermedades digestivas** , Volume: 107 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

*Authors Borges-Canha M,Portela-Cidade JP,Dinis-Ribeiro M,Leite-Moreira AF,Pimentel-Nunes P*

[Influence of vitamin C and E supplementation on the eradication rates of triple and quadruple eradication regimens for Helicobacter pylori infection.](#)

**The Turkish journal of gastroenterology : the official journal of Turkish Society of Gastroenterology** , Volume: 26 Issue: 6 2015 Nov

*Authors Demirci H,Uygun Ilkhan S,Öztürk K,Üstündag Y,Kurt Ö,Bilici M,Köktürk F,Uygun A*

[Membrane filter method to study the effects of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium longum on fecal microbiota.](#)

**Microbiology and immunology** , Volume: 59 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

*Authors Shimizu H,Benno Y*

[\[Effect of probiotic product containing bifidobacteria and biogel from brown algae on the intestinal microflora and parameters of innate immunity in mice with experimental drug dysbacteriosis\].](#)

**Voprosy pitaniia** , Volume: 84 Issue: 1 2015

*Authors Kuznetsova TA,Makarenkova ID,Koneva EL,Aminina NM,Yakush EV*

[Microbial populations and fermentation profiles in rumen liquid and solids of Holstein cows respond differently to dietary barley processing.](#)

**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 119 Issue: 6 2015 Dec

*Authors Metzler-Zebeli BU,Khol-Parisini A,Gruber L,Zebeli Q*

[Effect of Whole-Grain Barley on the Human Fecal Microbiota and Metabolome.](#)

**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 81 Issue: 22 2015 Nov

*Authors De Angelis M,Montemurno E,Vannini L,Cosola C,Cavallo N,Gozzi G,Maranzano V,Di Cagno R,Gobbetti M,Gesualdo L*

[Saccharomyces boulardii CNCM I-745 supports regeneration of the intestinal microbiota after diarrheic dysbiosis - a review.](#)

**Clinical and experimental gastroenterology** , Volume: 8 2015

*Authors Moré M,Swidsinski A*

[Isoeugenol has a non-disruptive detergent-like mechanism of action.](#)

**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 6 2015

Authors *Hyldgaard M, Mygind T, Piotrowska R, Foss M, Meyer RL*

[Characterization of the Intestinal Lactobacilli Community following Galactooligosaccharides and Polydextrose Supplementation in the Neonatal Piglet.](#)

**PLoS one** , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2015

Authors *Hoeflinger JL, Kashtanov DO, Cox SB, Dowd SE, Jouni ZE, Donovan SM, Miller MJ*

[In vitro and in vivo examination of anticolonization of pathogens by Lactobacillus paracasei FJ861111.1](#)

**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 98 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors *Deng K, Chen T, Wu Q, Xin H, Wei Q, Hu P, Wang X, Wang X, Wei H, Shah NP*

[Effect of daily intake of pomegranate juice on fecal microbiota and feces metabolites from healthy volunteers.](#)

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors *Mosele JI, Gosalbes MJ, Macià A, Rubió L, Vázquez-Castellanos JF, Jiménez Hernández N, Moya A, Latorre A, Motilva MJ*

[Agave Inulin Supplementation Affects the Fecal Microbiota of Healthy Adults Participating in a Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Crossover Trial.](#)

**The Journal of nutrition** , Volume: 145 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors *Holscher HD, Bauer LL, Gourinani V, Pelkman CL, Fahey GC Jr, Swanson KS*

[Gelucire-Based Nanoparticles for Curcumin Targeting to Oral Mucosa: Preparation, Characterization, and Antimicrobial Activity Assessment.](#)

**Journal of pharmaceutical sciences** , Volume: 104 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors *Hazzah HA, Farid RM, Nasra MMA, Hazzah WA, El-Massik MA, Abdallah OY*

[Pomegranate extract induces ellagitannin metabolite formation and changes stool microbiota in healthy volunteers.](#)

**Food & function** , Volume: 6 Issue: 8 2015 Aug

Authors *Li Z, Henning SM, Lee RP, Lu QY, Summanen PH, Thames G, Corbett K, Downes J, Tseng CH, Finegold SM, Heber D*

[Modulation of gut microbiota in rats fed high-fat diets by processing whole-grain barley to barley malt.](#)

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors *Zhong Y, Nyman M, Fåk F*

[Wheat and barley differently affect porcine intestinal microbiota.](#)

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 96 Issue: 6 2016 Apr

Authors *Weiss E, Aumiller T, Spindler HK, Rosenfelder P, Eklund M, Witzig M, Jørgensen H, Bach Knudsen KE, Mosenthin R*

[In vitro probiotic characteristics of Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY 2013 and its modulatory effect on gut microbiota of mice.](#)

**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 98 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors *Huang R, Tao X, Wan C, Li S, Xu H, Xu F, Shah NP, Wei H*

[Antibacterial activity of herbal extracts against multi-drug resistant Escherichia coli recovered from retail chicken meat.](#)

**Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences** , Volume: 28 Issue: 4 2015 Jul

Authors *Shaheen AY, Sheikh AA, Rabbani M, Aslam A, Bibi T, Liaqat F, Muhammad J, Rehmani SF*

[In situ identification and quantification of starch-hydrolyzing bacteria attached to barley and corn grain in the rumen of cows fed barley-based diets.](#)

**FEMS microbiology ecology** , Volume: 91 Issue: 8 2015 Aug

Authors *Xia Y, Kong Y, Seviour R, Yang HE, Forster R, Vasanthan T, McAllister T*

[In vitro characterisation of the fermentation profile and prebiotic capacity of gold-fleshed kiwifruit.](#)

**Beneficial microbes** , Volume: 6 Issue: 6 2015

Authors *Blatchford P, Bentley-Hewitt KL, Stoklosinski H, McGhie T, Geary R, Gibson G, Ansell J*

[In Vitro Effects of Dietary Inulin on Human Fecal Microbiota and Butyrate Production.](#)

**Journal of microbiology and biotechnology** , Volume: 25 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors *Jung TH, Jeon WM, Han KS*

[Antimicrobial Impacts of Essential Oils on Food Borne-Pathogens.](#)

**Recent patents on food, nutrition & agriculture** , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2015

Authors *Ozogul Y, Kuley E, Ucar Y, Ozogul F*

[Pomegranate ellagitannins stimulate growth of gut bacteria in vitro: Implications for prebiotic and metabolic effects.](#)

**Anaerobe** , Volume: 34 2015 Aug

Authors *Li Z, Summanen PH, Komoriya T, Henning SM, Lee RP, Carlson E, Heber D, Finegold SM*

[Lack of Vitamin D Receptor Causes Dysbiosis and Changes the Functions of the Murine Intestinal Microbiome.](#)

**Clinical therapeutics** , Volume: 37 Issue: 5 2015 May 1

Authors *Jin D, Wu S, Zhang YG, Lu R, Xia Y, Dong H, Sun J*

[Review article: dietary fibre-microbiota interactions.](#)

**Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics** , Volume: 42 Issue: 2 2015 Jul

Authors *Simpson HL, Campbell BJ*

[Effects of Probiotics on Gut Microbiota in Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease: A Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Clinical Trial.](#)

**The Korean journal of gastroenterology = Taehan Sohwagi Hakhoe chi** , Volume: 65 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Shadnough M,Hosseini RS,Khalilnezhad A,Navai L,Goudarzi H,Vaezjalali M

Effects of two whole-grain barley varieties on caecal SCFA, gut microbiota and plasma inflammatory markers in rats consuming low- and high-fat diets.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 113 Issue: 10 2015 May 28

Authors Zhong Y,Marungruang N,Fåk F,Nyman M

Comparative in vitro fermentations of cranberry and grape seed polyphenols with colonic microbiota.

**Food chemistry** , Volume: 183 2015 Sep 15

Authors Sánchez-Patán F,Barroso E,van de Wiele T,Jiménez-Girón A,Martín-Alvarez PJ,Moreno-Arribas MV,Martínez-Cuesta MC,Peláez C,Requena T,Bartolomé B

Effects of sub-lethal concentrations of thyme and oregano essential oils, carvacrol, thymol, citral and trans-2-hexenal on membrane fatty acid composition and volatile molecule profile of *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella enteritidis*.

**Food chemistry** , Volume: 182 2015 Sep 1

Authors Siroli L,Patrignani F,Gardini F,Lanciotti R

6-Gingerol reduces *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* biofilm formation and virulence via quorum sensing inhibition.

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 5 2015 Mar 2

Authors Kim HS,Lee SH,Byun Y,Park HD

Inhibition of adhesion of intestinal pathogens (*Escherichia coli*, *Vibrio cholerae*, *Campylobacter jejuni*, and *Salmonella Typhimurium*) by common oligosaccharides.

**Foodborne pathogens and disease** , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Wang S,Wang J,Mou H,Luo B,Jiang X

Probiotic potential of lactobacillus strains isolated from sorghum-based traditional fermented food.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins** , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2015 Jun

Authors Rao KP,Chennappa G,Suraj U,Nagaraja H,Raj AP,Sreenivasa MY

In vitro fermentation of fructooligosaccharides with human gut bacteria.

**Food & function** , Volume: 6 Issue: 3 2015 Mar

Authors Mao B,Li D,Zhao J,Liu X,Gu Z,Chen YQ,Zhang H,Chen W

The impact of oral consumption of *Lactobacillus plantarum* P-8 on faecal bacteria revealed by pyrosequencing.

**Beneficial microbes** , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2015

Authors Kwok LY,Guo Z,Zhang J,Wang L,Qiao J,Hou Q,Zheng Y,Zhang H

Fecal microbiota composition of breast-fed infants is correlated with human milk oligosaccharides consumed.

**Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition** , Volume: 60 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Wang M,Li M,Wu S,Lebrilla CB,Chapkin RS,Ivanov I,Donovan SM

*Lentinula edodes*-derived polysaccharide alters the spatial structure of gut microbiota in mice.

**PloS one** , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2015

Authors Xu X,Zhang X

Bioanalytical evaluation of *Cinnamomum zeylanicum* essential oil.

**Natural product research** , Volume: 29 Issue: 19 2015

Authors Saleem M,Bhatti HN,Jilani MI,Hanif MA

Modulation of the intestinal microbiota is associated with lower plasma cholesterol and weight gain in hamsters fed chardonnay grape seed flour.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2015 Feb 11

Authors Kim H,Kim DH,Seo KH,Chon JW,Nah SY,Bartley GE,Arvik T,Lipson R,Yokoyama W

In situ prebiotics for weaning piglets: in vitro production and fermentation of potato galacto-rhamnogalacturonan.

**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 81 Issue: 5 2015 Mar

Authors Strube ML,Ravn HC,Ingerslev HC,Meyer AS,Boye M

Colostrum whey down-regulates the expression of early and late inflammatory response genes induced by *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella enterica* Typhimurium components in intestinal epithelial cells.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 113 Issue: 2 2015 Jan 28

Authors Blais M,Fortier M,Pouliot Y,Gauthier SF,Boutin Y,Asselin C,Lessard M

Manuka honey reduces the motility of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by suppression of flagella-associated genes.

**The Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy** , Volume: 70 Issue: 3 2015 Mar

Authors Roberts AE,Maddocks SE,Cooper RA

Chemically defined diet alters the protective properties of fructo-oligosaccharides and isomalto-oligosaccharides in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

**PloS one** , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2014

Authors Koleva P,Ketabi A,Valcheva R,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA

In vitro fermentation of lactulose by human gut bacteria.**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 62 Issue: 45 2014 Nov 12

Authors Mao B,Li D,Zhao J,Liu X,Gu Z,Chen YQ,Zhang H,Chen W

Modulation of fecal Clostridiales bacteria and butyrate by probiotic intervention with Lactobacillus paracasei DG varies among healthy adults.**The Journal of nutrition** , Volume: 144 Issue: 11 2014 Nov

Authors Ferrario C,Taverniti V,Milani C,Fiore W,Laureati M,De Noni I,Stuknyte M,Chouaia B,Riso P,Guglielmetti S

Active dry Saccharomyces cerevisiae can alleviate the effect of subacute ruminal acidosis in lactating dairy cows.**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 97 Issue: 12 2014 Dec

Authors AlZahal O,Dionissopoulos L,Laarman AH,Walker N,McBride BW

Natural control of bacteria affecting meat quality by a neem (Azadirachta indica A. Juss) cake extract.**Natural product research** , Volume: 29 Issue: 10 2015

Authors Del Serrone P,Failla S,Nicoletti M

Total Phenolic Content and Antibacterial Activity of Five Plants of Labiatae against Four Foodborne and Some Other Bacteria.**Iranian journal of pharmaceutical research : IJPR** , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2014 Spring

Authors Mahboubi A,Kamalinejad M,Ayatollahi AM,Babaeian M

Physico-chemical analysis and antimicrobial potential of Apis dorsata, Apis mellifera and Ziziphus jujube honey samples from Pakistan.**Asian Pacific journal of tropical biomedicine** , Volume: 4 Issue: 8 2014 Aug

Authors Fahim H,Dasti JI,Ali I,Ahmed S,Nadeem M

Iron fortification adversely affects the gut microbiome, increases pathogen abundance and induces intestinal inflammation in Kenyan infants.**Gut** , Volume: 64 Issue: 5 2015 May

Authors Jaeggi T,Kortman GA,Moretti D,Chassard C,Holding P,Dostal A,Boekhorst J,Timmerman HM,Swinkels DW,Tjalsma H,Njenga J,Mwangi A,Kvalsvig J,Lacroix C,Zimmermann MB

Synbiotic Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM and cellobiose does not affect human gut bacterial diversity but increases abundance of lactobacilli, bifidobacteria and branched-chain fatty acids: a randomized, double-blinded cross-over trial.**FEMS microbiology ecology** , Volume: 90 Issue: 1 2014 Oct

Authors van Zanten GC,Krych L,Röytiö H,Forssten S,Lahtinen SJ,Abu Al-Soud W,Sørensen S,Svensson B,Jespersen L,Jakobsen M

Effect of traditional leafy vegetables on the growth of lactobacilli and bifidobacteria.**International journal of food sciences and nutrition** , Volume: 65 Issue: 8 2014 Dec

Authors Kassim MA,Bajjnath H,Odhav B

Antioxidant, antimicrobial and phytochemical variations in thirteen Moringa oleifera Lam. cultivars.**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 19 Issue: 7 2014 Jul 18

Authors Ndhala AR,Mulauczki R,Ncube B,Abdelgadir HA,du Plooy CP,Van Staden J

The effect of hydro alcoholic extract of seven plants on cariogenic bacteria—an in vitro evaluation.**Oral health and dental management** , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2014 Jun

Authors Kermanshah H,Kamangar SS,Arami S,Kamalinejad M,Karimi M,Mirsalehian A,Jabalameli F,Fard MJ

Effects of diet on gut microbiota profile and the implications for health and disease.**Bioscience of microbiota, food and health** , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2013

Authors Lee YK

Efficacy of Papacarie® in reduction of residual bacteria in deciduous teeth: a randomized, controlled clinical trial.**Clinics (Sao Paulo, Brazil)** , Volume: 69 Issue: 5 2014

Authors Motta LJ,Bussadori SK,Campanelli AP,Silva AL,Alfaya TA,Godoy CH,Navarro MIF

Synergetic antimicrobial effects of mixtures of ethiopian honeys and ginger powder extracts on standard and resistant clinical bacteria isolates.**Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM** , Volume: 2014 2014

Authors Ewnetu Y,Lemma W,Birhane N

Vitamin D deficiency in community-acquired pneumonia: low levels of 1,25(OH)<sub>2</sub>D are associated with disease severity.**Respiratory research** , Volume: 15 2014 Apr 27

Authors Pletz MW,Terkamp C,Schumacher U,Rohde G,Schütte H,Welte T,Bals R,CAPNETZ-Study Group.

Lactobacillus plantarum IFPL935 impacts colonic metabolism in a simulator of the human gut microbiota during feeding with red wine polyphenols.**Applied microbiology and biotechnology** , Volume: 98 Issue: 15 2014 Aug

Authors Barroso E, Van de Wiele T, Jiménez-Girón A, Muñoz-González I, Martín-Alvarez PJ, Moreno-Arribas MV, Bartolomé B, Peláez C, Martínez-Cuesta MC, Requena T

Effects of resveratrol on gut microbiota and fat storage in a mouse model with high-fat-induced obesity.

**Food & function** , Volume: 5 Issue: 6 2014 Jun

Authors Qiao Y,Sun J,Xia S,Tang X,Shi Y,Le G

Anti-staphylococcal activity of C-methyl flavanones from propolis of Australian stingless bees (*Tetragonula carbonaria*) and fruit resins of *Corymbia torelliana* (Myrtaceae).

**Fitoterapia** , Volume: 95 2014 Jun

Authors Massaro CF,Katouli M,Grkovic T,Vu H,Quinn RJ,Heard TA,Carvalho C,Manley-Harris M,Wallace HM,Brooks P

454 pyrosequencing reveals changes in the faecal microbiota of adults consuming *Lactobacillus casei* Zhang.

**FEMS microbiology ecology** , Volume: 88 Issue: 3 2014 Jun

Authors Zhang J,Wang L,Guo Z,Sun Z,Gesudu Q,Kwok L,Menghebillige,Zhang H

Effects of *Lactobacillus plantarum* on production performance, immune characteristics, antioxidant status, and intestinal microflora of bursin-immunized broilers.

**Canadian journal of microbiology** , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2014 Apr

Authors Shen X,Yi D,Ni X,Zeng D,Jing B,Lei M,Bian Z,Zeng Y,Li T,Xin J

In Vitro Antibacterial Mechanism of Action of Crude Garlic (*Allium sativum*) Clove Extract on Selected Probiotic *Bifidobacterium* Species as Revealed by SEM, TEM, and SDS-PAGE Analysis.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins** , Volume: 6 Issue: 2 2014 Jun

Authors Booyens J,Labuschagne MC,Thantsha MS

Changes chemopreventive markers in colorectal cancer development after inulin supplementation.

**Bratislavske lekarske listy** , Volume: 115 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Hijova E,Szabadosova V,Strojny L,Bomba A

RNA-stable-isotope probing shows utilization of carbon from inulin by specific bacterial populations in the rat large bowel.

**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 80 Issue: 7 2014 Apr

Authors Tannock GW,Lawley B,Munro K,Sims IM,Lee J,Butts CA,Roy N

Vitamin D status in children with cystic fibrosis. Associations with inflammation and bacterial colonization.

**Annals of the American Thoracic Society** , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2014 Feb

Authors Simoneau T,Bazzaz O,Sawicki GS,Gordon C

A quantitative assessment of the antimicrobial activity of garlic (*Allium sativum*).

**World journal of microbiology & biotechnology** , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 1993 May

Authors Rees LP,Minney SF,Plummer NT,Slater JH,Skyrme DA

*Lactobacillus paracasei* subsp. *paracasei* LC01 positively modulates intestinal microflora in healthy young adults.

**Journal of microbiology (Seoul, Korea)** , Volume: 51 Issue: 6 2013 Dec

Authors Zhang H,Sun J,Liu X,Hong C,Zhu Y,Liu A,Li S,Guo H,Ren F

Comparative evaluation of the activity of plant infusions against *Helicobacter pylori* strains by three methods.

**World journal of microbiology & biotechnology** , Volume: 30 Issue: 5 2014 May

Authors Boyanova L

Additional oligofructose/inulin does not increase faecal bifidobacteria in critically ill patients receiving enteral nutrition: a randomised controlled trial.

**Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland)** , Volume: 33 Issue: 6 2014 Dec

Authors Majid HA,Cole J,Emery PW,Whelan K

Effects of a probiotic, *Enterococcus faecium*, on growth performance, intestinal morphology, immune response, and cecal microflora in broiler chickens challenged with *Escherichia coli* K88.

**Poultry science** , Volume: 92 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors Cao GT,Zeng XF,Chen AG,Zhou L,Zhang L,Xiao YP,Yang CM

In vitro anti-bacterial and anti-adherence effects of *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* subsp *bulgaricus* on *Escherichia coli*.

**Research in pharmaceutical sciences** , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2013 Oct

Authors Abedi D,Feizizadeh S,Akbari V,Jafarian-Dehkordi A

Probiotic features of two oral *Lactobacillus* isolates.

**Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology]** , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2012 Jan

Authors Zavisic G,Petricevic S,Radulovic Z,Begovic J,Golic N,Topisirovic L,Strahinic I

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils against vancomycin-resistant enterococci (vre) and *Escherichia coli* o157:h7 in feta soft cheese and minced beef meat.

**Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology]** , Volume: 42 Issue: 1 2011 Jan

Authors Selim S

Chemical composition and biological activity of the essential oil from leaves of *Moringa oleifera* Lam. cultivated in Mozambique.

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 18 Issue: 9 2013 Sep 9

*Authors Marrufo T, Nazzaro F, Mancini E, Fratianni F, Coppola R, De Martino L, Agostinho AB, De Feo V*

Effects of inulin and di-D-fructose dianhydride-enriched caramels on intestinal microbiota composition and performance of broiler chickens.

**Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience** , Volume: 7 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

*Authors Peinado MJ, Echávarri A, Ruiz R, Suárez-Pereira E, Ortiz Mellet C, García Fernández JM, Rubio LA*

Utilization of major fucosylated and sialylated human milk oligosaccharides by isolated human gut microbes.

**Glycobiology** , Volume: 23 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

*Authors Yu ZT, Chen C, Newburg DS*

Kiwifruit (*Actinidia deliciosa*) changes intestinal microbial profile.

**Microbial ecology in health and disease** , Volume: 23 2012

*Authors Lee YK, Low KY, Siah K, Drummond LM, Gwee KA*

Functional ginger extracts from supercritical fluid carbon dioxide extraction via in vitro and in vivo assays: antioxidation, antimicroorganism, and mice xenografts models.

**TheScientificWorldJournal** , Volume: 2013 2013

*Authors Lee CC, Chiou LY, Wang JY, Chou SY, Lan JC, Huang TS, Huang KC, Wang HM*

Dietary grape seed extract ameliorates symptoms of inflammatory bowel disease in IL10-deficient mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research** , Volume: 57 Issue: 12 2013 Dec

*Authors Wang H, Xue Y, Zhang H, Huang Y, Yang G, Du M, Zhu MJ*

Lowbush wild blueberries have the potential to modify gut microbiota and xenobiotic metabolism in the rat colon.

**PLoS one** , Volume: 8 Issue: 6 2013

*Authors Lacombe A, Li RW, Klimis-Zacas D, Kristo AS, Tadepalli S, Krauss E, Young R, Wu VC*

Intestinal microbiology in early life: specific prebiotics can have similar functionalities as human-milk oligosaccharides.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 98 Issue: 2 2013 Aug

*Authors Oozeer R, van Limpt K, Ludwig T, Ben Amor K, Martin R, Wind RD, Boehm G, Knol J*

Antibacterial activity of selected Malaysian honey.

**BMC complementary and alternative medicine** , Volume: 13 2013 Jun 10

*Authors Zainol MI, Mohd Yusoff K, Mohd Yusof MY*

Leaf extract of *Azadirachta indica* (neem): a potential antibiofilm agent for *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

**Pathogens and disease** , Volume: 69 Issue: 1 2013 Oct

*Authors Harjai K, Bala A, Gupta RK, Sharma R*

Fiber and prebiotics: mechanisms and health benefits.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 5 Issue: 4 2013 Apr 22

*Authors Slavin J*

Inulin-type fructans with different degrees of polymerization improve lipid metabolism but not glucose metabolism in rats fed a high-fat diet under energy restriction.

**Digestive diseases and sciences** , Volume: 58 Issue: 8 2013 Aug

*Authors Han KH, Tsuchihira H, Nakamura Y, Shimada K, Ohba K, Aritsuka T, Uchino H, Kikuchi H, Fukushima M*

In vitro anti-*Helicobacter pylori* effects of medicinal mushroom extracts, with special emphasis on the Lion's Mane mushroom, *Hericium erinaceus* (higher Basidiomycetes).

**International journal of medicinal mushrooms** , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2013

*Authors Shang X, Tan Q, Liu R, Yu K, Li P, Zhao GP*

Influence of coffee (*Coffea arabica*) and galacto-oligosaccharide consumption on intestinal microbiota and the host responses.

**FEMS microbiology letters** , Volume: 343 Issue: 2 2013 Jun

*Authors Nakayama T, Oishi K*

Antibacterial activity and mode of action of ferulic and gallic acids against pathogenic bacteria.

**Microbial drug resistance (Larchmont, N.Y.)** , Volume: 19 Issue: 4 2013 Aug

*Authors Borges A, Ferreira C, Saavedra MJ, Simões M*

Grain-rich diets differently alter ruminal and colonic abundance of microbial populations and lipopolysaccharide in goats.

**Anaerobe** , Volume: 20 2013 Apr

*Authors Metzler-Zebeli BU, Schmitz-Esser S, Klevenhusen F, Podstatzky-Lichtenstein L, Wagner M, Zebeli Q*

Effects of high-dose cholecalciferol on serum markers of inflammation and immunity in patients with early chronic kidney disease.

**European journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 67 Issue: 3 2013 Mar

*Authors Alvarez JA, Zughaier SM, Law J, Hao L, Wasse H, Ziegler TR, Tangpricha V*

Fecal microbial communities of healthy adult dogs fed raw meat-based diets with or without inulin or yeast cell wall extracts as assessed by 454 pyrosequencing.

**FEMS microbiology ecology** , Volume: 84 Issue: 3 2013 Jun

Authors Beloshapka AN,Dowd SE,Suchodolski JS,Steiner JM,Duclos L,Swanson KS

In vitro antimicrobial assessment of Cuban propolis extracts.

**Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz** , Volume: 107 Issue: 8 2012 Dec

Authors Monzote L,Cuesta-Rubio O,Campo Fernandez M,Márquez Hernandez I,Fraga J,Pérez K,Kerstens M,Maes L,Cos P

The inhibitory effect of polyphenols on human gut microbiota.

**Journal of physiology and pharmacology : an official journal of the Polish Physiological Society** , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2012 Oct

Authors Duda-Chodak A

The ongoing battle against multi-resistant strains: in-vitro inhibition of hospital-acquired MRSA, VRE, Pseudomonas, ESBL E. coli and Klebsiella species in the presence of plant-derived antiseptic oils.

**Journal of cranio-maxillo-facial surgery : official publication of the European Association for Cranio-Maxillo-Facial Surgery** , Volume: 41 Issue: 4 2013 Jun

Authors Warnke PH,Lott AJ,Sherry E,Wiltfang J,Podschun R

Synergistic effects of honey and propolis toward drug multi-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli and Candida albicans isolates in single and polymicrobial cultures.

**International journal of medical sciences** , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2012

Authors Al-Waili N,Al-Ghamdi A,Ansari MJ,Al-Attal Y,Salom K

In vitro fermentation of commercial  $\alpha$ -gluco-oligosaccharide by faecal microbiota from lean and obese human subjects.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 109 Issue: 11 2013 Jun

Authors Sarbini SR,Kolida S,Gibson GR,Rastall RA

Effects of oat  $\beta$ -glucan and barley  $\beta$ -glucan on fecal characteristics, intestinal microflora, and intestinal bacterial metabolites in rats.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 60 Issue: 45 2012 Nov 14

Authors Shen RL,Dang XY,Dong JL,Hu XZ

Gut microbiome composition is linked to whole grain-induced immunological improvements.

**The ISME journal** , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2013 Feb

Authors Martínez I,Lattimer JM,Hubach KL,Case JA,Yang J,Weber CG,Louk JA,Rose DJ,Kyureghian G,Peterson DA,Haub MD,Walter J

The principal fucosylated oligosaccharides of human milk exhibit prebiotic properties on cultured infant microbiota.

**Glycobiology** , Volume: 23 Issue: 2 2013 Feb

Authors Yu ZT,Chen C,Kling DE,Liu B,McCoy JM,Merighi M,Heidtman M,Newburg DS

Effects of cereal  $\beta$ -glucans and enzyme inclusion on the porcine gastrointestinal tract microbiota.

**Anaerobe** , Volume: 18 Issue: 6 2012 Dec

Authors Murphy P,Bello FD,O'Doherty JV,Arendt EK,Sweeney T,Coffey A

Chemical composition, olfactory analysis and antibacterial activity of Thymus vulgaris chemotypes geraniol, 4-thujanol/terpinen-4-ol, thymol and linalool cultivated in southern France.

**Natural product communications** , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2012 Aug

Authors Schmidt E,Wanner J,Hiiferl M,Jirovetz L,Buchbauer G,Gochev V,Girova T,Stoyanova A,Geissler M

Assessment of the in vitro inhibitory activity of specific probiotic bacteria against different Escherichia coli strains.

**Journal of clinical gastroenterology** , Volume: 46 Suppl 2012 Oct

Authors Mogna L,Del Piano M,Deidda F,Nicola S,Soattini L,Debiaggi R,Sforza F,Strozzi G,Mogna G

Fermented milk supplemented with probiotics and prebiotics can effectively alter the intestinal microbiota and immunity of host animals.

**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 95 Issue: 9 2012 Sep

Authors Wang S,Zhu H,Lu C,Kang Z,Luo Y,Feng L,Lu X

Low iron availability in continuous in vitro colonic fermentations induces strong dysbiosis of the child gut microbial consortium and a decrease in main metabolites.

**FEMS microbiology ecology** , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2013 Jan

Authors Dostal A,Fehlbaum S,Chassard C,Zimmermann MB,Lacroix C

Effect of chito-oligosaccharide on growth performance, intestinal barrier function, intestinal morphology and cecal microflora in weaned pigs.

**Journal of animal science** , Volume: 90 Issue: 8 2012 Aug

Authors Yang CM,Ferret PR,Hong QH,Zhou J,Cao GT,Zhou L,Chen AG

Inulin modifies the bifidobacteria population, fecal lactate concentration, and fecal pH but does not influence iron absorption in women with low iron status.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 96 Issue: 2 2012 Aug

Authors Petry N,Egli I,Chassard C,Lacroix C,Hurrell R

Synthesis and evaluation of antimicrobial activity of 4H-pyrimido[2,1-b]benzothiazole, pyrazole and benzylidene derivatives

of curcumin.

**European journal of medicinal chemistry** , Volume: 54 2012 Aug

Authors Sahu PK,Sahu PK,Gupta SK,Thavaselvam D,Agarwal DD

Antimicrobial Potency of the Leaf - Stalk Extract of Curcuma longa (LINN).

**Ancient science of life** , Volume: 20 Issue: 1-2 2000 Jul

Authors Mazumder R,Mendiratta T,Mondal SC,Mazumder A

Antimicrobial action of the leaf extract of moringa oleifera lam.

**Ancient science of life** , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 1995 Jan

Authors Pal SK,Mukherjee PK,Saha K,Pal M,Saha BP

The antimicrobial action of chitosan, low molar mass chitosan, and chitooligosaccharides on human colonic bacteria.

**Folia microbiologica** , Volume: 57 Issue: 4 2012 Jul

Authors Simunek J,Brandysová V,Koppová I,Simunek J Jr

Effect of garlic powder on the growth of commensal bacteria from the gastrointestinal tract.

**Phytomedicine : international journal of phytotherapy and phytopharmacology** , Volume: 19 Issue: 8-9 2012 Jun 15

Authors Filocamo A,Nueno-Palop C,Bisignano C,Mandalari G,Narbad A

Microbial composition and in vitro fermentation patterns of human milk oligosaccharides and prebiotics differ between formula-fed and sow-reared piglets.

**The Journal of nutrition** , Volume: 142 Issue: 4 2012 Apr

Authors Li M,Bauer LL,Chen X,Wang M,Kuhlschmidt TB,Kuhlschmidt MS,Fahey GC Jr,Donovan SM

Changes in gut microbiota in children with atopic dermatitis administered the bacteria Lactobacillus casei DN-114001

**Polish journal of microbiology** , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2011

Authors Klewicka E,Cukrowska B,Libudzisz Z,Slizewska K,Motyl I

Inulin and fructo-oligosaccharides have divergent effects on colitis and commensal microbiota in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 108 Issue: 9 2012 Nov 14

Authors Koleva PT,Valcheva RS,Sun X,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA

Grape antioxidant dietary fiber stimulates Lactobacillus growth in rat cecum.

**Journal of food science** , Volume: 77 Issue: 2 2012 Feb

Authors Pozuelo MJ,Agis-Torres A,Hervert-Hernández D,Evira López-Oliva M,Muñoz-Martínez E,Rotger R,Goñi I

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D is associated with enhanced pneumococcal antibody levels in individuals with asthma.

**Allergy and asthma proceedings** , Volume: 32 Issue: 6 2011 Nov-Dec

Authors Lee J,Zhao H,Fenta Y,Kita H,Kumar R,Juhn YJ

The antimicrobial activity of essential oils and extracts of some medicinal plants grown in Ash-shoubak region - South of Jordan.

**Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences** , Volume: 25 Issue: 1 2012 Jan

Authors Abu-Darwish MS,Al-Ramamneh EA,Kyslychenko VS,Karpiuk UV

Six-week consumption of a wild blueberry powder drink increases bifidobacteria in the human gut.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 59 Issue: 24 2011 Dec 28

Authors Vendrame S,Guglielmetti S,Riso P,Arioli S,Klimis-Zacas D,Porrini M

Synergistic antimicrobial activities of natural essential oils with chitosan films.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 59 Issue: 23 2011 Dec 14

Authors Wang L,Liu F,Jiang Y,Chai Z,Li P,Cheng Y,Jing H,Leng X

The effect of probiotics on faecal microbiota and genotoxic activity of faecal water in patients with atopic dermatitis: a randomized, placebo-controlled study.

**Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland)** , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 2012 Feb

Authors Roessler A,Forssten SD,Glei M,Ouwehand AC,Jahreis G

In-vitro antimicrobial activity and synergistic/antagonistic effect of interactions between antibiotics and some spice essential oils.

**Journal of environmental biology** , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2011 Jan

Authors Toroglu S

Effect of liquid whey feeding on fecal microbiota of mature and growing pigs.

**Animal science journal = Nihon chikusan Gakkaiho** , Volume: 82 Issue: 4 2011 Aug

Authors Kobayashi Y,Ito A,Miyawaki K,Koike S,Iwabuchi O,Iimura Y,Kobashi Y,Kawashima T,Wakamatsu J,Hattori A,Murakami H,Morimatsu F,Nakaebisu T,Hishinuma T

Wheat- and barley-based diets with or without additives influence broiler chicken performance, nutrient digestibility and intestinal microflora.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 92 Issue: 1 2012 Jan 15

Authors Rodríguez ML,Rebolé A,Velasco S,Ortiz LT,Treviño J,Alzueta C

Effect of banana consumption on faecal microbiota: a randomised, controlled trial.

**Anaerobe** , Volume: 17 Issue: 6 2011 Dec

Authors Mitsou EK,Kougia E,Nomikos T,Yannakoulia M,Mountzouris KC,Kyriacou A

Cytotoxicity, antiviral and antimicrobial activities of alkaloids, flavonoids, and phenolic acids.

**Pharmaceutical biology** , Volume: 49 Issue: 4 2011 Apr

Authors Ozcelik B,Kartal M,Orhan I

Effects of dietary polyphenol-rich grape products on intestinal microflora and gut morphology in broiler chicks.

**Poultry science** , Volume: 90 Issue: 3 2011 Mar

Authors Viveros A,Chamorro S,Pizarro M,Arija I,Centeno C,Brenes A

High-throughput method for comparative analysis of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis profiles from human fecal samples reveals significant increases in two bifidobacterial species after inulin-type prebiotic intake.

**FEMS microbiology ecology** , Volume: 75 Issue: 2 2011 Feb

Authors Joossens M,Huys G, Van Steen K,Cnockaert M,Vermeire S,Rutgeerts P,Verbeke K,Vandamme P,De Preter V

Development of biosensor-based assays to identify anti-infective oligosaccharides.

**Analytical biochemistry** , Volume: 410 Issue: 2 2011 Mar 15

Authors Lane JA,Mehra RK,Carrington SD,Hickey RM

The effects of iron fortification on the gut microbiota in African children: a randomized controlled trial in Cote d'Ivoire.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 92 Issue: 6 2010 Dec

Authors Zimmermann MB,Chassard C,Rohner F,N'goran EK,Nindjin C,Dostal A,Utzinger J,Ghattas H,Lacroix C,Hurrell RF

[Functional biostructure of colonic microbiota (central fermenting area, germinal stock area and separating mucus layer) in healthy subjects and patients with diarrhea treated with Saccharomyces boulardii].

**Gastroenterologie clinique et biologique** , Volume: 34 Suppl 1 2010 Sep

Authors Swidsinski A,Loening-Baucke V,Kirsch S,Doerffel Y

Biodegradable gelatin-chitosan films incorporated with essential oils as antimicrobial agents for fish preservation.

**Food microbiology** , Volume: 27 Issue: 7 2010 Oct

Authors Gómez-Estaca J,López de Lacey A,López-Caballero ME,Gómez-Guillén MC,Montero P

Dietary cellulose, fructooligosaccharides, and pectin modify fecal protein catabolites and microbial populations in adult cats.

**Journal of animal science** , Volume: 88 Issue: 9 2010 Sep

Authors Barry KA,Wojcicki BJ,Middelbos IS,Vester BM,Swanson KS,Fahey GC Jr

The influence of pomegranate by-product and punicalagins on selected groups of human intestinal microbiota.

**International journal of food microbiology** , Volume: 140 Issue: 2-3 2010 Jun 15

Authors Bialonska D,Ramnani P,Kasimsetty SG,Muntha KR,Gibson GR,Ferreira D

Low levels of faecal lactobacilli in women with iron-deficiency anaemia in south India.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 104 Issue: 7 2010 Oct

Authors Balamurugan R,Mary RR,Chittaranjan S,Jancy H,Shobana Devi R,Ramakrishna BS

Consumption of human milk oligosaccharides by gut-related microbes.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 58 Issue: 9 2010 May 12

Authors Marcobal A,Barboza M,Froehlich JW,Block DE,German JB,Lebrilla CB,Mills DA

Feed supplementation of Lactobacillus plantarum PCA 236 modulates gut microbiota and milk fatty acid composition in dairy goats—a preliminary study.

**International journal of food microbiology** , Volume: 141 Suppl 1 2010 Jul 31

Authors Maragkoudakis PA,Mountzouris KC,Rosu C,Zoumpopoulou G,Papadimitriou K,Dalaka E,Hadjipetrou A,Theofanous G,Strozzi GP,Carlini N,Zervas G,Tsakalidou E

Effect of apple intake on fecal microbiota and metabolites in humans.

**Anaerobe** , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2010 Oct

Authors Shinohara K,Ohashi Y,Kawasumi K,Terada A,Fujisawa T

Characterization and antimicrobial spectrum of bacteriocins produced by lactic acid bacteria isolated from traditional Bulgarian dairy products.

**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 106 Issue: 2 2009 Feb

Authors Simova ED,Beshkova DB,Dimitrov ZhP

Antioxidant, antihypertensive, and antibacterial properties of endophytic Pestalotiopsis species from medicinal plants.

**Canadian journal of microbiology** , Volume: 54 Issue: 9 2008 Sep

Authors Tejesvi MV,Kini KR,Prakash HS,Subbiah V,Shetty HS

A study of chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of Bulgarian propolis.

**Folia medica** , Volume: 49 Issue: 3-4 2007

Authors Gardjeva PA,Dimitrova SZ,Kostadinov ID,Murdjeva MA,Peyche LP,Lukanov LK,Stanimirova IV,Alexandrov AS

In vitro fermentation of oat and barley derived beta-glucans by human faecal microbiota.

**FEMS microbiology ecology** , Volume: 64 Issue: 3 2008 Jun

*Authors Hughes SA,Shewry PR,Gibson GR,McCleary BV,Rastall RA*

The antimicrobial efficacy of plant essential oil combinations and interactions with food ingredients.

**International journal of food microbiology** , Volume: 124 Issue: 1 2008 May 10

*Authors Gutierrez J,Barry-Ryan C,Bourke P*

Bioactive properties and chemical composition of six walnut (*Juglans regia* L.) cultivars.

**Food and chemical toxicology : an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association** , Volume: 46 Issue: 6 2008 Jun

*Authors Pereira JA,Oliveira I,Sousa A,Ferreira IC,Bento A,Estevinho L*

Baseline microbiota activity and initial bifidobacteria counts influence responses to prebiotic dosing in healthy subjects.

**Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics** , Volume: 27 Issue: 6 2008 Mar 15

*Authors de Preter V,Vanhoutte T,Huys G,Swings J,Rutgeerts P,Verbeke K*

Inhibitory activity of garlic (*Allium sativum*) extract on multidrug-resistant *Streptococcus mutans*.

**Journal of the Indian Society of Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry** , Volume: 25 Issue: 4 2007 Oct-Dec

*Authors Fani MM,Kohanteb J,Dayaghi M*

Inhibitory effect of Gram-negative and Gram-positive microorganisms against *Helicobacter pylori* clinical isolates.

**The Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy** , Volume: 61 Issue: 1 2008 Jan

*Authors López-Brea M,Alarcón T,Domingo D,Díaz-Regañón J*

Brazilian green propolis on *Helicobacter pylori* infection. a pilot clinical study.

**Helicobacter** , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2007 Oct

*Authors Coelho LG,Bastos EIV,Resende CC,Paula e Silva CM,Sanches BS,de Castro FJ,Moretzsohn LD,Vieira WL,Trindade OR*

Evaluation of fermentable oligosaccharides in diets fed to dogs in comparison to fiber standards.

**Journal of animal science** , Volume: 85 Issue: 11 2007 Nov

*Authors Middelbos IS,Fasting ND,Fahey GC Jr*

Vapor-phase activities of cinnamon, thyme, and oregano essential oils and key constituents against foodborne microorganisms.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 55 Issue: 11 2007 May 30

*Authors López P,Sanchez C,Battle R,Nerín C*

Lactulose feeding lowers cecal densities of clostridia in piglets.

**JPEN. Journal of parenteral and enteral nutrition** , Volume: 31 Issue: 3 2007 May-Jun

*Authors Kien CL,Blauwiekel R,Williams CH,Bunn JY,Buddington RK*

Jerusalem artichoke and chicory inulin in bakery products affect faecal microbiota of healthy volunteers.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 98 Issue: 3 2007 Sep

*Authors Kleessen B,Schwarz S,Boehm A,Fuhrmann H,Richter A,Henle T,Krueger M*

Final report on the safety assessment of capsicum annuum extract, capsicum annuum fruit extract, capsicum annuum resin, capsicum annuum fruit powder, capsicum frutescens fruit, capsicum frutescens fruit extract, capsicum frutescens resin, and capsaicin.

**International journal of toxicology** , Volume: 26 Suppl 1 2007

*Authors*

Impact of consumption of different levels of *Bifidobacterium lactis* HN019 on the intestinal microflora of elderly human subjects.

**The journal of nutrition, health & aging** , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2007 Jan-Feb

*Authors Ahmed M,Prasad J,Gill H,Stevenson L,Gopal P*

Supplementation of baby formula with native inulin has a prebiotic effect in formula-fed babies.

**Asia Pacific journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2007

*Authors Kim SH,Lee DH,Meyer D*

Physiological effects of extraction juices from apple, grape, and red beet pomaces in rats.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 54 Issue: 26 2006 Dec 27

*Authors Sembries S,Dongowski G,Mehrländer K,Will F,Dietrich H*

Effects of *Bifidobacterium lactis* Bb12 supplementation on intestinal microbiota of preterm infants: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized study.

**Journal of clinical microbiology** , Volume: 44 Issue: 11 2006 Nov

*Authors Mohan R,Koebnick C,Schildt J,Schmidt S,Mueller M,Possner M,Radke M,Blaut M*

Molecular monitoring of the fecal microbiota of healthy human subjects during administration of lactulose and *Saccharomyces boulardii*.

**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 72 Issue: 9 2006 Sep

*Authors Vanhoutte T,De Preter V,De Brandt E,Verbeke K,Swings J,Huys G*

Antagonistic activity of probiotic lactobacilli and bifidobacteria against entero- and uropathogens.

**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 100 Issue: 6 2006 Jun

*Authors Hütt P, Shchepetova J, Lõivukene K, Kullisaar T, Mikelsaar M*

Antimicrobial and antiplasmodial activities of essential oils.

**Fitoterapia** , Volume: 77 Issue: 4 2006 Jun

*Authors Schelz Z, Molnar J, Hohmann J*

Effects of combining extracts (from propolis or Zingiber officinale) with clarithromycin on Helicobacter pylori.

**Phytotherapy research : PTR** , Volume: 20 Issue: 3 2006 Mar

*Authors Nostro A, Cellini L, Di Bartolomeo S, Cannatelli MA, Di Campi E, Procopio F, Grande R, Marzio L, Alonzo V*

In vitro susceptibility of Helicobacter pylori to botanical extracts used traditionally for the treatment of gastrointestinal disorders.

**Phytotherapy research : PTR** , Volume: 19 Issue: 11 2005 Nov

*Authors Mahady GB, Pendland SL, Stoa A, Hamill FA, Fabricant D, Dietz BM, Chadwick LR*

Increase of faecal bifidobacteria due to dietary oligosaccharides induces a reduction of clinically relevant pathogen germs in the faeces of formula-fed preterm infants.

**Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway : 1992). Supplement** , Volume: 94 Issue: 449 2005 Oct

*Authors Knol J, Boehm G, Lidestri M, Negretti F, Jelinek J, Agosti M, Stahl B, Marini A, Mosca F*

Antibacterial effect of plant extracts against Helicobacter pylori.

**Phytotherapy research : PTR** , Volume: 19 Issue: 3 2005 Mar

*Authors Nostro A, Cellini L, Di Bartolomeo S, Di Campi E, Grande R, Cannatelli MA, Marzio L, Alonzo V*

Chemical compositions and antimicrobial activities of four different Anatolian propolis samples.

**Microbiological research** , Volume: 160 Issue: 2 2005

*Authors Uzel A, Sorkun K, Onçag O, Coğulu D, Gençay O, Salih B*

Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of propolis collected by three different races of honeybees in the same region.

**Journal of ethnopharmacology** , Volume: 99 Issue: 1 2005 May 13

*Authors Silici S, Kutluca S*

Activity of Bulgarian propolis against 94 Helicobacter pylori strains in vitro by agar-well diffusion, agar dilution and disc diffusion methods.

**Journal of medical microbiology** , Volume: 54 Issue: Pt 5 2005 May

*Authors Boyanova L, Gergova G, Nikolov R, Derejian S, Lazarova E, Katsarov N, Mitov I, Krastev Z*

Molecular and microbiological analysis of caecal microbiota in rats fed with diets supplemented either with prebiotics or probiotics.

**International journal of food microbiology** , Volume: 98 Issue: 3 2005 Feb 15

*Authors Montesi A, García-Albiach R, Pozuelo MJ, Pintado C, Goñi I, Rotger R*

Microbiological effects of consuming a synbiotic containing Bifidobacterium bifidum, Bifidobacterium lactis, and oligofructose in elderly persons, determined by real-time polymerase chain reaction and counting of viable bacteria.

**Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America** , Volume: 40 Issue: 1 2005 Jan 1

*Authors Bartosch S, Woodmansey EJ, Paterson JC, McMurdo ME, Macfarlane GT*

Contribution of acetate to butyrate formation by human faecal bacteria.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 91 Issue: 6 2004 Jun

*Authors Duncan SH, Holtrop G, Lobley GE, Calder AG, Stewart CS, Flint HJ*

[Antibacterial activity of essential oils on microorganisms isolated from urinary tract infection].

**Revista de saude publica** , Volume: 38 Issue: 2 2004 Apr

*Authors Pereira RS, Sumita TC, Furlan MR, Jorge AO, Ueno M*

Lactulose ingestion increases faecal bifidobacterial counts: a randomised double-blind study in healthy humans.

**European journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 58 Issue: 3 2004 Mar

*Authors Bouhnik Y, Attar A, Joly FA, Riottot M, Dyard F, Flourié B*

Antimicrobial activity of extracts of local cough mixtures on upper respiratory tract bacterial pathogens.

**The West Indian medical journal** , Volume: 52 Issue: 3 2003 Sep

*Authors Adeleye IA, Opiah L*

Enteral feeding of premature infants with Saccharomyces boulardii.

**Early human development** , Volume: 74 Issue: 2 2003 Nov

*Authors Costalos C, Skouteri V, Gounaris A, Sevastiadou S, Triandafillidou A, Ekonomidou C, Kontaxaki F, Petrochilou V*

Influence of ginger rhizome (Zingiber officinale Rosc) on survival, glutathione and lipid peroxidation in mice after whole-body exposure to gamma radiation.

**Radiation research** , Volume: 160 Issue: 5 2003 Nov

*Authors Jagetia GC, Baliga MS, Venkatesh P, Ulloor JN*

Lactose utilization in Klebsiella pneumoniae: the slow utilization of lactose by resting cells of lactose fermenting strains.

**Journal of bacteriology** , Volume: 70 Issue: 1 1955 Jul

Authors CABELLI VJ

The significance of lactose fermentation and its relationship to resistance in *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.

**Journal of bacteriology** , Volume: 66 Issue: 4 1953 Oct

Authors CABELLI VJ,PICKETT MJ

Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*) and curcumin inhibit the growth of *Helicobacter pylori*, a group 1 carcinogen.

**Anticancer research** , Volume: 22 Issue: 6C 2002 Nov-Dec

Authors Mahady GB,Pendland SL,Yun G,Lu ZZ

Dietary fiber-rich barley products beneficially affect the intestinal tract of rats.

**The Journal of nutrition** , Volume: 132 Issue: 12 2002 Dec

Authors Dongowski G,Huth M,Gebhardt E,Flamme W

Culture-independent microbial community analysis reveals that inulin in the diet primarily affects previously unknown bacteria in the mouse cecum.

**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 68 Issue: 10 2002 Oct

Authors Apajalahti JH,Kettunen H,Kettunen A,Holben WE,Nurminen PH,Rautonen N,Mutanen M

Improvement of the probiotic effect of micro-organisms by their combination with maltodextrins, fructo-oligosaccharides and polyunsaturated fatty acids.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 88 Suppl 1 2002 Sep

Authors Bomba A,Nemcová R,Gancarcíková S,Herich R,Guba P,Mudronová D

Aberrant composition of gut microbiota of allergic infants: a target of bifidobacterial therapy at weaning?

**Gut** , Volume: 51 Issue: 1 2002 Jul

Authors Kirjavainen PV,Arvola T,Salminen SJ,Isolauri E

Screening of the antibacterial effects of a variety of essential oils on respiratory tract pathogens, using a modified dilution assay method.

**Journal of infection and chemotherapy : official journal of the Japan Society of Chemotherapy** , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2001 Dec

Authors Inouye S,Yamaguchi H,Takizawa T

Prebiotic treatment of experimental colitis with germinated barley foodstuff: a comparison with probiotic or antibiotic treatment.

**International journal of molecular medicine** , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2002 Jan

Authors Fukuda M,Kanauchi O,Araki Y,Andoh A,Mitsuyama K,Takagi K,Toyonaga A,Sata M,Fujiyama Y,Fukuoka M,Matsumoto Y,Bamba T

Inhibition by the essential oils of peppermint and spearmint of the growth of pathogenic bacteria.

**Microbios** , Volume: 106 Suppl 1 2001

Authors Imai H,Osawa K,Yasuda H,Hamashima H,Arai T,Sasatsu M

Oligofructose and long-chain inulin: influence on the gut microbial ecology of rats associated with a human faecal flora.

**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 86 Issue: 2 2001 Aug

Authors Kleessen B,Hartmann L,Blaut M

Enrichment of bifidobacteria in the hen caeca by dietary inulin.

**Folia microbiologica** , Volume: 46 Issue: 1 2001

Authors Rada V,Dusková D,Marounek M,Petr J

Suppressive effects of bifidobacteria on lipid peroxidation in the colonic mucosa of iron-overloaded mice.

**Journal of dairy science** , Volume: 84 Issue: 7 2001 Jul

Authors Ito M,Sawada H,Ohishi K,Yoshida Y,Yokoi W,Watanabe T,Yokokura T

In vitro activity of garlic oil and four diallyl sulphides against antibiotic-resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.

**The Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy** , Volume: 47 Issue: 5 2001 May

Authors Tsao S,Yin M

Probiotic activities of *Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus*: in vitro adherence to intestinal cells and antimicrobial properties.

**Research in microbiology** , Volume: 152 Issue: 2 2001 Mar

Authors Forestier C,De Champs C,Vatoux C,Joly B

Egyptian propolis: 1-antimicrobial activity and chemical composition of Upper Egypt propolis.

**Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences** , Volume: 56 Issue: 1-2 2001 Jan-Feb

Authors Hegazi AG,El Hady FK

Phenolic compounds from Brazilian propolis with pharmacological activities.

**Journal of ethnopharmacology** , Volume: 74 Issue: 2 2001 Feb

Authors Marcucci MC,Ferreres F,García-Viguera C,Bankova VS,De Castro SL,Dantas AP,Valente PH,Paulino N

Probiotics in foods not containing milk or milk constituents, with special reference to *Lactobacillus plantarum* 299v.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 73 Issue: 2 Suppl 2001 Feb

Authors Molin G

Study on propolis quality from China and Uruguay.

**Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences** , Volume: 55 Issue: 9-10 2000 Sep-Oct

Authors Serra Bonvehí J,Ventura Coll F

Seasonal effect on Brazilian propolis antibacterial activity.

**Journal of ethnopharmacology** , Volume: 73 Issue: 1-2 2000 Nov

Authors Sforcin JM,Fernandes A Jr,Lopes CA,Bankova V,Funari SR

Saccharomyces boulardii stimulates slgA production and the phagocytic system of gnotobiotic mice.

**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 89 Issue: 3 2000 Sep

Authors Rodrigues AC,Cara DC,Fretez SH,Cunha FQ,Vieira EC,Nicoli JR,Vieira LQ

Screening of some Palestinian medicinal plants for antibacterial activity.

**Journal of ethnopharmacology** , Volume: 70 Issue: 3 2000 Jun

Authors Essawi T,Srouf M

Fermentation of plant cell wall derived polysaccharides and their corresponding oligosaccharides by intestinal bacteria.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 48 Issue: 5 2000 May

Authors Van Laere KM,Hartemink R,Bosveld M,Schols HA,Voragen AG

Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of European propolis.

**Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences** , Volume: 55 Issue: 1-2 2000 Jan-Feb

Authors Hegazi AG,Abd El Hady FK,Abd Allah FA

Antibacterial activity of garlic powder against Escherichia coli O-157.

**Journal of nutritional science and vitaminology** , Volume: 45 Issue: 6 1999 Dec

Authors Sasaki J,Kita T,Ishita K,Uchisawa H,Matsue H

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and other plant extracts.

**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 86 Issue: 6 1999 Jun

Authors Hammer KA,Carson CF,Riley TV

Increased growth of Bifidobacterium and Eubacterium by germinated barley foodstuff, accompanied by enhanced butyrate production in healthy volunteers.

**International journal of molecular medicine** , Volume: 3 Issue: 2 1999 Feb

Authors Kanauchi O,Fujiyama Y,Mitsuyama K,Araki Y,Ishii T,Nakamura T,Hitomi Y,Agata K,Saiki T,Andoh A,Toyonaga A,Bamba T

The effect of consumption of milk fermented by Lactobacillus casei strain Shirota on the intestinal microflora and immune parameters in humans.

**European journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 52 Issue: 12 1998 Dec

Authors Spanhaak S,Havenaar R,Schaafsma G

Continuous culture selection of bifidobacteria and lactobacilli from human faecal samples using fructooligosaccharide as selective substrate.

**Journal of applied microbiology** , Volume: 85 Issue: 4 1998 Oct

Authors Sghir A,Chow JM,Mackie RI

Health benefits of non-digestible oligosaccharides.

**Advances in experimental medicine and biology** , Volume: 427 1997

Authors Roberfroid MB

Bromelain prevents secretion caused by Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins in rabbit ileum in vitro.

**Gastroenterology** , Volume: 113 Issue: 1 1997 Jul

Authors Mynott TL,Guandalini S,Raimondi F,Fasano A

Effects of lactulose and lactitol on colonic microflora and enzymatic activity.

**Scandinavian journal of gastroenterology. Supplement** , Volume: 222 1997

Authors Ballongue J,Schumann C,Quignon P

Effects of inulin and lactose on fecal microflora, microbial activity, and bowel habit in elderly constipated persons.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition** , Volume: 65 Issue: 5 1997 May

Authors Kleessen B,Sykura B,Zunft HJ,Blaut M

Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of unripe papaya.

**Life sciences** , Volume: 53 Issue: 17 1993

Authors Osato JA,Santiago LA,Remo GM,Cuadra MS,Mori A

Enrichment of bifidobacteria from human gut contents by oligofructose using continuous culture.

**FEMS microbiology letters** , Volume: 118 Issue: 1-2 1994 May 1

Authors Gibson GR,Wang X

Selective stimulation of bifidobacteria in the human colon by oligofructose and inulin.

**Gastroenterology** , Volume: 108 Issue: 4 1995 Apr

Authors Gibson GR,Beatty ER,Wang X,Cummings JH

An antibacterial vitamin E derivative from *Tovomitopsis psychotriifolia*.

**Planta medica** , Volume: 61 Issue: 3 1995 Jun

Authors Setzer WN,Green TJ,Lawton RO,Moriarity DM,Bates RB,Caldera S,Haber WA

The fermentation of lactulose by colonic bacteria.

**Journal of general microbiology** , Volume: 128 Issue: 2 1982 Feb

Authors Sahota SS,Bramley PM,Menzies IS

Diet and faecal flora in the newborn: iron.

**Archives of disease in childhood** , Volume: 66 Issue: 12 1991 Dec

Authors Balmer SE,Wharton BA

Immunomodulatory action of propolis: IV. Prophylactic activity against gram-negative infections and adjuvant effect of the water-soluble derivative.

**Vaccine** , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 1992

Authors Dimov V,Ivanovska N,Bankova V,Popov S

R-plasmid linked lactose fermentation in *Klebsiella pneumoniae*.

**The Indian journal of medical research** , Volume: 70 1979 Nov

Authors Walla SK,Chugh TD,Sharma KB,Bhat MB

Additional sources and private correspondance

**Private Correspondance** , Volume: 1 Issue: 2018

Effects of probiotic *Enterococcus faecium* NCIMB 11181 administration on swine fecal microbiota diversity and composition using barcoded pyrosequencing

**Animal Feed Science and Technology** , Volume: 201 2015 Mar

Authors Edward Alain B.Pajarillo,Dae-Kyung Kang,Chan-Soo Park,Hyeun Bum Kim,Marilen P Balolong

Curated database of commensal, symbiotic and pathogenic microbiota

**Generative Bioinformatics** , Volume: Issue: 2014 Jun

Authors D'Adamo Peter

Curcumin consumption reduces gut microbial diversity among patients with colorectal adenomas

**The FASEB Journal** , Volume: 26 Issue: 1 2012 Apr 1

Authors April McLauchlin,Felix Araujo-Perez,Nikki McCoy,Kevin Smith,Bob Sandler,Gary Asher,Temitope Keku

## Additional APriori Analysis Available

Available at: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/Library/PubMed>

Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm

Acne

Addison's Disease (hypocortisolism)

ADHD

Age-Related Macular Degeneration and Glaucoma

Allergic Rhinitis (Hay Fever)

Allergies

Allergy to milk products

Alopecia (Hair Loss)

Alzheimer's disease

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) Motor Neuron

Ankylosing spondylitis

Anorexia Nervosa

Antiphospholipid syndrome (APS)

Asthma

Atherosclerosis

Atrial fibrillation

Autism

Autoimmune Disease

Barrett esophagus cancer

benign prostatic hyperplasia

Biofilm

Bipolar Disorder  
Brain Trauma  
Breast Cancer  
Cancer (General)  
Carcinoma  
cdk15 deficiency disorder  
Celiac Disease  
Cerebral Palsy  
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome  
Chronic Kidney Disease  
Chronic Lyme  
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)  
Chronic Urticaria (Hives)  
Coagulation / Micro clot triggering bacteria  
Cognitive Function  
Colorectal Cancer  
Constipation  
Coronary artery disease  
COVID-19  
Crohn's Disease  
Cushing's Syndrome (hypercortisolism)  
cystic fibrosis  
d-lactic acidosis (one form of brain fog)  
deep vein thrombosis  
Denture Wearers Oral Shifts  
Depression  
Dermatomyositis  
Eczema  
Endometriosis  
Eosinophilic Esophagitis  
Epilepsy  
erectile dysfunction  
Fibromyalgia  
Food Allergy  
Functional constipation / chronic idiopathic constipation  
gallstone disease (gsd)  
Gastroesophageal reflux disease (Gerd) including Barrett's esophagus  
Generalized anxiety disorder  
giant cell arteritis  
Glioblastoma  
Gout  
Graves' disease  
Gulf War Syndrome  
Halitosis  
Hashimoto's thyroiditis  
Heart Failure  
hemorrhagic stroke  
Hemorrhoidal disease, Hemorrhoids, Piles  
Hidradenitis Suppurativa  
High Histamine/low DAO  
hypercholesterolemia (High Cholesterol)  
hyperglycemia  
Hyperlipidemia (High Blood Fats)  
hypersomnia  
hypertension (High Blood Pressure)  
Hypothyroidism  
Hypoxia  
IgA nephropathy (IgAN)

Inflammatory Bowel Disease  
Insomnia  
Intelligence  
Intracranial aneurysms  
Irritable Bowel Syndrome  
ischemic stroke  
Juvenile idiopathic arthritis  
Liver Cirrhosis  
Long COVID  
Low bone mineral density  
Lung Cancer  
Lymphoma  
Mast Cell Issues / mastitis  
ME/CFS with IBS  
ME/CFS without IBS  
membranous nephropathy  
Menopause  
Metabolic Syndrome  
Mood Disorders  
multiple chemical sensitivity [MCS]  
Multiple Sclerosis  
Multiple system atrophy (MSA)  
myasthenia gravis  
neuropathic pain  
Neuropathy (all types)  
neuropsychiatric disorders (PANDAS, PANS)  
Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (nafld) Nonalcoholic  
NonCeliac Gluten Sensitivity  
Obesity  
obsessive-compulsive disorder  
Osteoarthritis  
Osteoporosis  
pancreatic cancer  
Parkinson's Disease  
Peanut Allergy  
Polycystic ovary syndrome  
Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome  
Premenstrual dysphoric disorder  
primary biliary cholangitis  
Primary sclerosing cholangitis  
Psoriasis  
rheumatoid arthritis (RA), Spondyloarthritis (SpA)  
Rosacea  
Schizophrenia  
scoliosis  
sensorineural hearing loss  
Sjögren syndrome  
Sleep Apnea  
Slow gastric motility / Gastroparesis  
Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth (SIBO)  
Stress / posttraumatic stress disorder  
Systemic Lupus Erythematosus  
Tic Disorder  
Tourette syndrome  
Type 1 Diabetes  
Type 2 Diabetes  
Ulcerative colitis  
Unhealthy Ageing

**Vitiligo**